

# CAPABILITY THAT MOVES YOUR BUSINESS



#### RAM DELIVERS PURE CAPABILITY-FOR BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL AND BIG RECREATIONAL NEEDS

When it comes to commercial-grade capability, Ram Commercial comes to work with all the right stuff.

- ▶ Critical features
- Numerous advantages
- Proven quality
- ▶ Exceptional comfort
- Outstanding technology
- ▶ State-of-the art connectivity

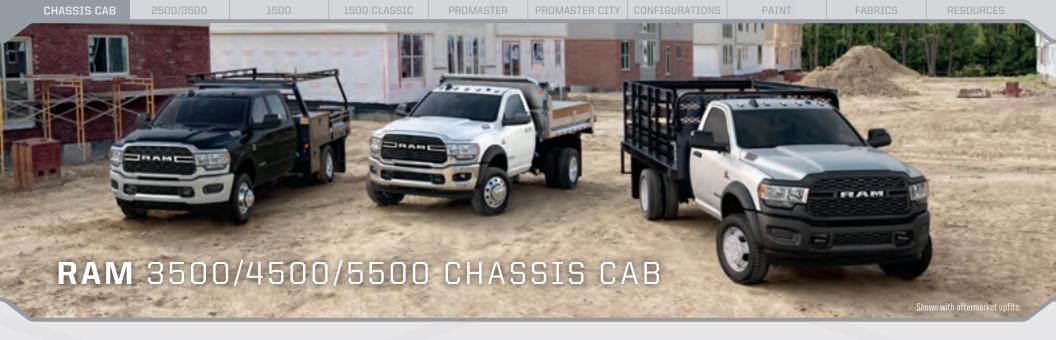
▶ Work-grade brute strength

The portfolio at a glance:

- ▶ Chassis Cabs: Tough available PTO backed with massive GCWRs
- ▶ Heavy Duty pickups: Stellar torque, towing and payload numbers
- ▶ 1500 pickup: Welcome availability of eTorque to help add efficiency and muscle to a long list of standard and available advantages
- ▶ Ram ProMaster®: Space to get the job done and NEW standard and available features that help you return home safely each day
- ▶ Ram ProMaster City®: Enables a variety of upfits along with the efficiency that drives your business



POWERTRAINS WHEELS FEATURES TOWING AND PAYLOAD	4 5 1
500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKU           CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS         .1           POWERTRAINS         .1           WHEELS         .1           FEATURES         .1           TOWING AND PAYLOAD         .2	.2 .3 .3 .4
500 PICKUP       CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.     2       POWERTRAINS     2       WHEELS     2       FEATURES.     2       TOWING AND PAYLOAD     3	6 6 7
500 CLASSIC PICKUP         CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.       4         POWERTRAINS       4         WHEELS       L         FEATURES.       L         TOWING AND PAYLOAD       4	0  1  1
AM PROMASTER CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS. 4 SPACE/SIZE/FIT 4 POWERTRAIN 4 WHEELS 4 FEATURES. 4 SPECIFICATIONS 5	17 8 8 8
AM PROMASTER CITY CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS. 5 POWERTRAIN 5 WHEELS 5 FEATURES. 5 SPECIFICATIONS 5	3 3 4
AM COMMERCIAL PORTFOLIO TRUCK CONFIGURATIONS 5 VAN CONFIGURATIONS 5 EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS 5 INTERIOR SEAT FABRICS 5	7 8
UPPORT FOR YOUR BUSINESS BUSINESSLINK 6 ON THE JOB 6 CHRYSLER CAPITAL 6 UPFITS 6 BODY BUILDERS 6	0 0 31



#### SELECTED **BEST-IN-CLASS** FEATURES

- Maximum GCWR: 43,000 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-5500<sup>3,4</sup> 37,500 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-4500<sup>4,5</sup>
- ► Maximum trailering: 35,220 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-5500³ 29,770 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-4500⁵
- ▶ Standard gas horsepower with the 6.4L HEMI® V86,7
- ▶ Standard gas front GAWR: 5,500 lb-3500<sup>4,6</sup>
- ▶ Gas oil change intervals: 8,000 miles<sup>7,8</sup>
- ▶ Available diesel engine oil change intervals: 12,500 miles<sup>7,8</sup>
- Available dual alternator output: 440 amps with the available 6.7L diesel engine<sup>7,8</sup>

#### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

- ▶ Active Grille Shutters<sup>8</sup>
- Available Tire-Fill Alert<sup>8</sup>
- Available Trailer Reverse Guidance View<sup>9</sup>
- Available Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>10</sup>
- Available Electronic Front-Axle Disconnect<sup>8</sup>
- ▶ Available 270° Surround-View Camera System®
- ► Available Power-Convex Trailer-Tow Mirrors®
- Available Adaptive Headlamps<sup>8</sup>
- ▶ Available Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>11</sup>

#### LARGEST-IN-CLASS

► Available 12-inch Radio Touchscreen<sup>8</sup>

### **UNSURPASSED-IN-CLASS FEATURES**

- ▶ Class 5 maximum GVWR: 19,500 lb-55003,4
- ▶ Class 4 maximum GVWR: 16,500 lb-45004.5
- **▶ Class 3 maximum GVWR: 14,000 lb**-3500<sup>4,6</sup>
- ▶ Front GAWR: 6.000 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-3500<sup>4,6</sup>
- ▶ Rear frame steel strength: 50,000 psi<sup>7,8</sup>

#### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- Four cab-to-axle lengths are available in 60-, 84- (3500/4500/5500), 108- and 120-inch lengths (4500/5500)
- ▶ Single- (3500) or dual-rear-wheel (3500/4500/5500) configurations
- ▶ Two cab configurations: Regular Cab (2-door) and Crew Cab (4-door)
- Available left- or right-side PTO capability with diesel or gas 4x4 models
- Available split-shaft PTO capability with 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I6 and AISIN® A/T (included with either left- or right-side prep packages)
- Power 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors with large convex mirrors (standard on Crew Cab models; available on Regular Cab): available with heat, memory, and puddle and turn signal lamps
- ▶ Six standard electrical interface switches
- Available Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) with capacity to accommodate 70+ inputs/outputs
- P Available Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Passive Entry
- ▶ Available trailer brake controller
- Available adjustable-mount ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>12</sup>
- Available Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>13</sup> will brake the vehicle while in cruise control if following too closely

- Available Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>14</sup> is unlike other systems; ours works down to 0 mph
- ▶ Available LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus¹5
- Available Back-Up Alarm<sup>16</sup>
- Available 270° Surround-View Camera System with Trailer Reverse Guidance View<sup>12</sup>
- Available Auxiliary Wired Camera<sup>12</sup> shipped "loose" with vehicle; the upfitter will position it in the optimal location based on your upfit
- Includes factory wiring and mounting provisions
- When installed, it greatly aids during conventional trailer hookups
- ▶ Available ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist16
- Available power-adjustable pedals
- Available Uconnect® 4C NAV with 12-inch display is the largest available radio touchscreen in its class,<sup>8</sup> with split-screen capability, multi-touch (e.g., pinch/zoom, touch/drag, etc.), and an available 4G LTE WiFi Hotspot<sup>17</sup>
- Standard 3.5-inch display in cluster or available 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display
  - Available SiriusXM® MyControl 360L<sup>18</sup> features more than 5,000 hours of on-demand audio content
- Available wireless charging pad

**CHASSIS CAB** 

# POWERTRAINS



#### AVAILABLE 6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL

- ▶ 360 hp/800 lb-ft of torque (with AISIN® AS69RC)
- Pilot fuel injection and common-rail architecture
- ▶ Ram Active Air® computer-controlled valving system
- ▶ BEST-IN-CLASS 12,500-mile oil change intervals<sup>7,8</sup>
- ▶ 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty¹
- ▶ AISIN AS69RC Heavy-Duty 6-speed automatic
- · Available Power Take-Off access allows left, right and split-shaft (included with either leftor right-side prep packages) capability along with the packaging space for tandem aftermarket units
- · Advanced electro-hydraulic clutch-to-clutch control translates into superb shift quality and close gear ratios

### 6.4L HEMI® V8 WITH MULTI-DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (MDS)/ FUEL SAVER TECHNOLOGY

- ▶ 410 hp/429 lb-ft of torque (3500 SRW 10K GVWR)
- ▶ 370 hp/429 lb-ft of torque (3500 over 10K GVWR/4500/5500)
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) helps deliver more consistent power across a wider torque band and with greater efficiency
- ▶ MDS/Fuel Saver Cylinder-Deactivation Technology
- ▶ Interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off (iDFSO) expands opportunities for turning off fuel to the engine during deceleration
- ▶ BEST-IN-CLASS 8,000-mile oil change intervals<sup>7,8</sup>
- ▶ 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty¹
- ▶ ZF 8HP75 8-speed automatic (standard on 3500)
- · On-the-fly shift mapping with more than 40 individual maps to optimize shift quality/points regardless of load or conditions
- · Fully electronic operation
- AISIN AS66RC 6-speed automatic (available on 3500 with over 10K GVWR and standard on 4500/5500)

#### WHEELS

# **RAM** 3500



17-inch Painted Steel Standard on Tradesman® DRW (WFU)



17-inch Black-Painted Steel Optional on Tradesman DRW (WFG)



17-inch Chrome-Clad Steel Standard on SLT Included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman DRW (WD4)



17-inch Polished Aluminum Standard on Laramie® and Limited Optional on SLT DRW (WF7)



18-inch Painted Steel Standard on Tradesman SRW (WBN)



18-inch Chrome-Clad Steel Standard on SLT Included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman SRW (WBH)



18-inch Polished Aluminum Standard on Laramie and Limited Optional on Tradesman and SLT SRW

# RAM 4500/5500



19.5-inch DRW Painted Steel Standard on Tradesman and SLT (WP3)



19.5-inch DRW Black-Painted Steel Optional on Tradesman (WPJ)



19.5-inch DRW Polished Aluminum Standard on Laramie and Limited Optional on Tradesman and SLT (WP4) set of 4 Optional on all trims (WP2) set of 6

CHASSIS CAB	<b>CHASSIS CAB</b> 2500/3500 1500 1500 CLASSIC				PR	OMAS	STER	
<b>3500/4500/</b> FEATURES	5500 CHASS	IS CAB		SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup> REG/CREW	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie <sup>®</sup> CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE					2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
ENGINES/TRANSMI	SSIONS							
6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP7	5 8-SPEED AUTOMAT	TC (3500 ONLY)		ESB/DFX				•
6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN® (OPTIONAL FOR 350				ESB/DF3	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
6.7L CUMMINS® TURE AUTOMATIC AS69RO		HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED		ETN/DF2	0	0	0	0
BODY MODEL, 3500 ( (143.5-inch wheelbas		b - 60-inch CA		L63	0	0	-	_
– Regular Cab - 84-ir	nch CA (167.5-inch wh	eelbase; DD only)		L64	0	0	_	-
– Crew Cab – 60-inch	CA (172.4-inch whee	lbase)		L93	0	0	0	0
DRIVE SYSTEM - 4x2				DD/DF 3	•		•	
- 4x4				DD/DF 8	0	0	0	0
<b>4500/5500 (DP)</b> – Re	gular Cab - 60-inch	CA (144.5-inch wheelba	se)	L63	0	0	_	_
– Regular Cab - 84-ir	nch CA (168.5-inch wh	neelbase)		L64	0	0	_	_
- Regular Cab - 108-	inch CA (192.5-inch w	/heelbase)		L65	0	0	_	_
– Regular Cab - 120-i	inch CA (204.5-inch v	vheelbase)		L66	0	0	_	-
– Crew Cab – 60-inch	CA (173.5-inch whee	lbase)		L93	0	0	0	0
– Crew Cab – 84-inch	- Crew Cab - 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase)						0	0
DRIVE SYSTEM – 4x2					0		•	-
- 4x4		DP 4/5 DP 9/0	0	0	0	0		
MECHANICAL FEAT	JRES							
ALTERNATORS – 180-				BAD				
– 220-amp (included	on 3500/4500/5500 oup; included with El	) models with Heavy-Do ectrical Accessory and		ВАЈ	O/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
– 380-amp (dual 160	-amp and 220-amp u	nits; requires 6.4L HEN	MI V8)	XF5	0	0	0	0
- 440-amp (dual 220 included with Spec		6.7L Cummins Turbo D	liesel;	XF7	O/P	O/P	O/P	0/P
AXLES: 3500 – Single (standard on 3L63, 8		)		AR9		•		•
– DRW (standard on	3L64 and 8L64)			WLA	•	•	•	•
		and 8L93; optional pac rear, 11.5-inch (DRW a		WLA	0	0	0	0
– Front, 6,000-lb GAV	NR4 (SRW axle), 3L63	, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93	}	DJN	•	•	•	•
- Rear, 11.5-inch (SR)	N axle), 3L63, 8L63, 3	3L93 and 8L93		DRQ	•	•	•	•
	N axle; standard on 3 .63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8	L64 and 8L64; included 3L93)	d with	DJM	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
	W axle; standard on 3 L63, 8L63, 3L93 and	3L64 and 8L64; include 8L93)	ed with	DRX	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
- Rear, 12-inch (DRW axle; included with Max Tow Package on 3500)				DRC	Р	Р	Р	Р
AXLE RATIOS: 3500 -	- 3.73 ratio (included	with diesel models on	ly)	DME	Р	Р	Р	Р
– 4.10 ratio (standar	d with gas)			DMF	•	•	•	•
– Add 4.10 axle (inclu	ided with Max Tow P	ackage; optional with o	diesel)	DM8	P/0	P/0	P/0	P/0
- Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)				-	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin diffe	rential			DSA	•	•	•	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE			2TG		2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued					
<b>AXLES: 4500 AND 5500</b> – DRW	WLA	•	•	•	•
- Front, 10.5-inch	DJK	•	•	•	
– Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> (includes taller springs)	AZB	0	0	0	0
- Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	-	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin differential	DSA	•	•	•	•
AXLE RATIOS: 4500 – Rear, 4.10 ratio (included with diesel)	DMF	•	•	•	٠
- 4.44 ratio	DMK	•	•	•	•
- Add 4.44 axle ratio (included with Max Tow Package)	D44	Р	Р	Р	Р
- 4.89 ratio (optional with 6.4L HEMI V8)	DPL	0	0	0	0
- Rear (by American Axle: 12,000-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> )	DR8	•			
<b>AXLE RATIOS: 5500</b> – 4.44 ratio	DMK				
- 4.89 ratio (included with Max Tow Package or Payload Upgrade Package)	DPL	Р	Р	Р	Р
Rear (by American Axle: 13,500-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> )	DR8	•			
BATTERY - 730-amp maintenance-free (gas engine)	BCN				
- Dual 730-amp maintenance-free batteries (diesel engine)	BCC				
BLOCK HEATER – Engine block heater available with gas (included with Cold Weather Group with diesel)	NHK	0/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
DIESEL ENGINE – Diesel exhaust brake "smart" (included with 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel)	NEN	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel; included with Special Emissions AH6)	XNR	0/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
B20 biodiesel compatibility (included with all diesel engines; includes 12,000-mile oil change intervals)	XXJ	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 models only)	XKH	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Current generation engine controller	NZC	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Selective catalytic reduction (urea)	XAL	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Ram Active Air®	JFE	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Winter front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group)	XD6	Р	Р	Р	Р
EMISSIONS - 50-state	NAS				
ENGINE COOLING - Heavy-duty	NMC				
ENGINE SPEED (MAXIMUM SPEED OPTIONS) – 65-mph	JJ4	0	0	0	0
- 70-mph	JJ5	0	0	0	0
- 77-mph	119	0	0	0	0
FUEL TANK – 52-gallon, rear	NFH	•	•	•	•
- 74-dual-gallon: 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with gas on 63/93 models)	NLL	0	0	0	0
- 22-gallon mid-ship (optional 3500 DD and 4500/5500 DP; standard on 3500 DF)	NFA	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) – Stationary elevated engine idle-up (not available with LBN or LBV)	BNF		•		
- Right-side PTO with AISIN 6-speed (requires vinyl flooring)	LBN	0	0	0	0
- Left-side PTO with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN)	LBV	0	0	0	0
- Split-shaft PTO (included with PTO if diesel)	LBX	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Hardwired remote start/stop (included with PTO)	XBV	P	Р	Р	Р
•= Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package — = Not available	7.D V				

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package -= Not available

CHASSIS CAB	CHASSIS CAB         2500/3500         1500         1500			O CLASSIC		PROMASTE		
<b>3500/4500/</b> FEATURES	5500 CHASS	SIS CAB		SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/CREW	SLT Reg/CREW	Laramie® CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE					2TA			2TM
MECHANICAL FEAT	URES continued							
SHOCK ABSORBERS -	- Front, heavy-duty			SFB	•	•	•	•
- Rear, heavy-duty				SGB	•	•	•	
SKID PLATE – Transfe (included with Heavy		ep Group; 4x4 only)		XEF	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
STEERING - Power, re	ecirculating ball			SBE	•	٠	•	٠
SUSPENSION - Front	stabilizer bar			SHA	•	•	•	•
increases max gas	front GAWR <sup>4</sup> to 7,00 (stand-alone option	udes taller front spring 10 lb and max diesel fro and packaged in 4500,	ont	AZB	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
TOW HOOKS - Black				XEA	•	•	•	_
- Chrome				XHQ	-	_	0	•
TRAILER TOW – 7 wird (7 blunt-cut wires, sh		beled)		XFK	٠	•		٠
	oller (stand-alone op ry and Safety Groups	otion for 3500; include s)	d with	XHC	0/P	0/P	٠	
TRANSFER CASE - Ma	anual shift, part-time	e, 4x4 only		DK1	•	٠	_	_
– Electric shift, part-	time, 4x4 only			DK3	0	0	•	•
TRANSMISSION - Ele	ectronic Range Selec	t		DH4	•	٠	٠	٠
VOLTAGE MONITORIN				XF6	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Accessory, Rollback <b>EXTERIOR FEATURE</b>		ice Prep GroupsJ		7.1. 0	27.	37.	37.	5,1
ANTENNA - Shark-fin	(passenger side of r	oof; for AM/FM recepti	ion)	RD3	•		•	
– Puck (driver side o	f roof; for satellite ra	adio reception)		RD3	Р	•	•	
BUMPERS - Bumper	Module II			X75	•	•	•	•
– Front, Black				MB1	•	_	-	_
– Front, Chrome (inclu	ided with Chrome App	earance Group)		MCT	Р	٠	•	٠
– Front, painted				MBA	-	_	-	0
CAB STEPS - Tubular	side steps in Chromo	e (Regular Cab and Crev	w Cab)	MRT	0	0	0	0
– Tubular side steps	in Black (Regular Cab	and Crew Cab)		MRU	0	0	0	0
DOOR HANDLES - Bla	ck (included with low	r-volume paints)		MNA	•	_	-	_
– Body-color				MNK	-	٠	-	_
- Chrome				MNE	-	-	•	٠
ENGINE SHUT-OFF TI (dealer programmab		6.7L diesel; 5 minutes es)		XCL	0	0	0	0
FOG LAMPS – Incand	escent			LNJ	0	0	-	_
- LED (included with		<u> </u>		LNV	-	Р	٠	٠
GRILLE – Upper head	er/lower appliqué – l	Painted Matte Black		MM5	٠	_	_	_
<ul><li>Upper header/lower</li><li>(included with Chromaton)</li></ul>	r appliqué - Chrome ome Appearance Gro	up)		MNQ	Р	•	•	
– Tradesman - Paint	ed Matte Black nost	rils		MFF	•	-	-	-
- Tradesman - Chrom	e nostrils (included wi	th Chrome Appearance	Group)	MAF	Р	_	_	-
– SLT – Chrome nost				MFH	-	•	_	_
- Laramie - Chrome	nostrils/Chrome bille	ets		MF1	-	-	•	_
- Limited				MFJ	_	_	_	

Grille module  HEADLAMPS – Auto-on  Headlamp-off with time delay  Quad-halogen  LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)  Hi-level signature LED projector  Chrome headlamp bezels  Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING – Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL – Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) – Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	MDX K79 M6 HD ME LPX M6 MFP M1 LNC LP8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2TG	2TH	• • • •
GRILLE continued — Active grille shutters — Grille module  #EADLAMPS — Auto-on — Headlamp-off with time delay — Quad-halogen — LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group) — Hi-level signature LED projector — Chrome headlamp bezels — Daytime running lamps — (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING — Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps — LIGHTING, CHMSL — Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only) — CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps — (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System¹²)  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) — Black/manual (Regular Cab only) — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights — (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	MGMGMEM6M6MFPM1MC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · P	•	
Grille module  HEADLAMPS – Auto-on  Headlamp-off with time delay  Quad-halogen  LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)  Hi-level signature LED projector  Chrome headlamp bezels  Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING – Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL – Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) – Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	MGMGMEM6M6MFPM1MC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · P	•	
HEADLAMPS – Auto-on  Headlamp-off with time delay  Quad-halogen  LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)  Hi-level signature LED projector  Chrome headlamp bezels  Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  IGHTING – Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL – Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) – Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	.MG .HD .ME .PX .M6 .MFP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • P	· ·	
Headlamp-off with time delay  Quad-halogen  LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)  Hi-level signature LED projector  Chrome headlamp bezels  Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING - Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL - Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	.HD .ME .PX .M6 .MFP	·	_	-	•
- Quad-halogen  - LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)  - Hi-level signature LED projector  - Chrome headlamp bezels  - Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING - Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL - Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  - CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	ME LPX .M6 .MFP .M1	- - ·	_	-	-
- LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)  - Hi-level signature LED projector  - Chrome headlamp bezels  - Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  IGHTING - Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL - Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  - CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	LPX .M6 MFP .M1	- - ·	_		_
- Hi-level signature LED projector  - Chrome headlamp bezels  - Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING - Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL - Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  - CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	M6 MFP M1 NC	- ·	_	•	
- Chrome headlamp bezels  - Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING - Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL - Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  - CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	MFP .M1 .NC				-
- Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  LIGHTING - Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  LIGHTING, CHMSL - Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  - CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	.M1 .NC	٠	•	-	•
(customer on/off programmability availability in radios)  IGHTING – Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps  IGHTING, CHMSL – Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) – Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	LNC			•	•
LIGHTING, CHMSL – Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)  — CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) – Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter				•	
- CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) - Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  - Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	_P8	•	•	•	
(standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  MIRRORS (EXTERIOR) — Black/manual (Regular Cab only)  — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter		•		•	
Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights     (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)      Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	LPE	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
(included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)  — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter	GPD	•	-	-	_
	GPG	P/•		-	_
(packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary reverse lamps)	GU3	Р	Р	-	_
- Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/power-convex/ trailer spotter	GYF	_	-	•	
MOLDINGS – Limited, Chrome bodyside	ЛΗЕ	-	_	-	
- Chrome belt	ИМЕ	-	_	-	
START ENGINE FEATURES – Tip Start	(BN	•	•	•	
- Remote Start System <sup>19</sup>	(BM	-	0	•	
TIRES, 3500 – LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (standard with SRW)	СМ	•		•	
- LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93)	LN5	•		•	
- LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional on 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with DRW)	LA3	0	0	0	0
TIRES, 4500/5500 – 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position (4x2 models only)	ΓUV	•	•	•	•
- 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2 models)	ГИҮ	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
TAILLAMPS – LED (not available with 3500 SRW)	LAY	0	0	0	0
- 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Traction (4x4 models only)	ΓUZ	0	0	0	0
NHEEL FLARES – Black (4500/5500 only)	ИMZ	•	•	_	-
- Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT)	ML	0	0	•	
NIPERS – Windshield, variable/intermittent	JHA		•		
NHEEL WELL LINERS – Front				•	

RESOURCES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW	SLT REG/CREW	Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE			2TG		
INTERIOR FEATURES continued					
HEAT (SUPPLEMENTAL) — Rapid cabin supplemental heater (included with diesel)	HDB	Р	Р	Р	Р
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER DISPLAYS – Cluster 3.5-inch Driver Information Display	JAE	٠	•	-	_
<ul> <li>Cluster 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display (included with Convenience, Heated Seats and Wheel or Premium Lighting Groups, and 8.4-inch radios)</li> </ul>	JAK	Р	Р	-	_
<ul> <li>Cluster 7-inch color Driver Information Display (included with Safety and Luxury Groups)</li> </ul>	JAL	Р	Р	•	•
KEY – Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds 2 keys for a total of 4; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Group, GXM or JPH)	GXJ	0	_	-	_
Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Group)	GXM	Р	•	•	•
– Keyless Push-Button Start	GX4	•	•	•	•
– Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System	GXX	•	•	•	•
<b>MEMORY</b> – Driver seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (included with P1 Group)	LEV	-	-	Р	•
MIRRORS (INSIDE; DD AND DP ONLY) – Day/night manual	GNA	•	•	_	_
<ul> <li>Auto-dimming rearview with camera display (included with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>12</sup> if equipped with 3.0 radio)</li> </ul>	GN4	Р	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group; included with Safety Group on Tradesman and SLT and included on SLT model with Dual-Zone ATC)</li> </ul>	GNK	Р	Р	•	•
– Digital Rearview Mirror display (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	GRG	0	0	Р	Р
MIRRORS (INSIDE; DF ONLY) – Day/night manual (included with 5-inch touchscreen radio on Tradesman)	GNA	Р	•	-	_
- Auto-dimming with camera display	GN4	٠	_	_	
<ul> <li>Auto-dimming (included with Dual-Zone ATC on SLT; included with Convenience Group; included with Safety Group on Tradesman and SLT)</li> </ul>	GNK	Р	Р	٠	•
– Digital Rearview Mirror display (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	GRG	0	0	Р	Р
PEDALS – Power-adjustable (3500/4500/5500; included with ADA with SLT)	XAP	-	Р	٠	_
– Power-adjustable with memory (3500/4500/5500; included with P1 Group on Laramie)	XAM	-	-	Р	•
SEATS – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40-split bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only)	*TX	٠	0	-	-
– Cloth 40/20/40-split bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only)	*V9	0	•	-	-
<ul> <li>Premium cloth 40/20/40-split bench front with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only)</li> </ul>	*M9	-	0	-	-
<ul> <li>Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only)</li> </ul>	*MJ	-	0	-	_

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	1500 (	CLASSI	iC	PR	ROMAS	STER
<b>3500/4500/</b> FEATURES	5500 CHASS	IS CAB		SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/CREW	SLT REG/CREW	Laramie® CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE					2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURE	S continued							
	Leather-trimmed, hea r driver and passenger	ated 40/20/40-split be (Regular Cab only)	nch	*AP	-	0	-	_
adjust for driver a		t bench front with pov D/40 split-folding benc -flat load floor		*VL	-	-	•	_
console, power ad	just for driver and pa	with full-length center ssenger, 60/40 split-fo est and fold-flat load fl	olding	*GJ	-	-	0	_
full-length premiur passenger, 60/40		wer adjust for driver a ear bench with center		*UL	-	-	-	
SEAT DELETE OPTION (available with *TX, *		ter seat		CJT	0	0	-	
– Delete rear seat (0	- Delete rear seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ)				0	0	-	
SEAT BELTS - Front	shoulder height-adjus	stable		CGD	•		٠	•
– Red (Regular Cab a	and Crew Cab)			CGQ	0	0	0	-
STEERING - Cruise c	ontrol			NHM	•		•	•
- Tilt column				SUA	•			
– 4-spoke, urethane	1			SCF	•	•	-	_
(included with Safe	with remote audio co ety Group; included w Vheel Groups on SLT; inc	ith Luxury and		SCV	Р	Р		_
- Leather-wrapped a	and heated steering v	wheel with real wood a	nd	SCW	-	-	-	
- Audio controls (inc	cluded with leather-w	rapped steering whee	I)	RDZ	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Heated steering w (included with Hea		Group and leather sea	ating)	NHS	-	Р	٠	
STORAGE - Front, be	hind-seat (Regular C	ab only)		CU3	•		-	
– Front, center-seat cu	ushion (included with *V	L, *M9 and *AP)		CVH	Р	Р	Р	-
– Rear underseat st	orage (standard with	Crew Cab only)		CUE	•	•	•	•
- Fold-flat load floor	(included with *M9 a	and *MJ with Crew Cab)	)	CVN	-	Р	•	•
TURN SIGNALS - 1-to	ouch/3-blink lane-cha	nge feature		-	•		•	•
TELEMATICS - Ram	Telematics™			RFQ	0	0	0	0
UPFITTER INTERFAC	E – Vehicle System I	nterface Module (VSIM	1)	XXS	•			•
UNIVERSAL GARAGE	DOOR OPENER (UGDO	(included with Luxury	Group)	XGD	-	Р		•
VISORS – Passenger	-side vinyl with mirro	r		GNM	•	-	_	-
– Passenger-side cl	oth with lighted mirro	ır		GN6	-		_	-
– Passenger/driver of (included with Lux		uminated mirrors, UGE	00	GNC	-	Р	٠	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE			2TG		2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES continued					
WINDOWS – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JF8		-	-	-
- Power, front with driver 1-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with L1 Group)	JPY	Р	•	-	-
- Power, front and rear with driver 1-touch down and up (Crew Cab models only)	JP3			•	•
- Rear backlight, fixed	GJD	•	•	_	-
- Rear backlight, sliding	GFD	0	0	_	-
Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; included with Luxury Group; requires L1 Group for Tradesman)	GFE	0	Р	•	•
- Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window GFD)	GFA	0	0	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
UCONNECT VOICE COMMAND – With Bluetooth®	XRB				
COMPASS – Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch radio)	JFJ	Р		•	•
- GPS antenna input on radio (included with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	JLP	Р	Р	Р	Р
CONNECTIVITY – Front: Media Hub - Includes 2 fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and 1 auxiliary jack (4 USB connection points)	RSF				
- Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest)	RS3			•	•
<ul> <li>Rear: dual-remote USB port with 2 Type-A/-C pairs; charging only (included with Luxury Group)</li> </ul>	RS2	-	Р	•	•
- Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices	RSU	•	•	•	•
- Wireless charging pad (included with P2 Group)	RFX	_	_	Р	•
POWER – Accessory delay	JKY	•	•	•	•
- Auxiliary outlets (1 battery and 1 ignition-fed)	JJJ	•	•	•	٠
<ul> <li>115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Group; included with Luxury Group)</li> </ul>	JKV	0	Р	٠	
<ul> <li>115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center-seat cushion; Crew Cab only; included with Luxury Group)</li> </ul>	JJN	-	Р	•	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV and JJN)	XHR	Р	Р	Р	Р
SYSTEMS – Uconnect 3.0 with Bluetooth	UA1	•	_	_	-
– Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM® Radio <sup>18</sup>	UAA	0		-	-
– Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM Radio <sup>18</sup>	UAM	0	0		-
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Radio<sup>18</sup> and HD radio (included with P2 Group; SLT option is Crew Cab only)</li> </ul>	UAV	0	0	O/P	_
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Radio<sup>18</sup> and HD radio (optional with Luxury Group on SLT; requires P1 Group on Laramie)</li> </ul>	UAX	0	0	0	
= Standard					

PAINT

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package -= Not available

XAG

0 0

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW		Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY continued					
SAFETY FEATURES – Security alarm <sup>27</sup>	LSA	-	0	•	٠
Back-Up Alarm <sup>16</sup> (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse)	XAW	0	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)</li> </ul>	NH3	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Ready Alert Braking	BHD	٠	•	•	٠
<ul> <li>Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>13</sup></li> <li>(included with Safety and M1 Groups)</li> </ul>	LSU	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Lane Keep Assist <sup>15</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	LAS	Р	Р	Р	Р
<ul> <li>Tire-Fill Alert (requires 5-inch radio and XBT with Tradesman DD/DP; requires 5-inch radio with DF Tradesman)</li> </ul>	LAW	0	0	٠	•
<ul> <li>Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (STFA)</li> <li>(included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios with SLT)</li> </ul>	LA5	-	Р		•
– Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only)	XBT	0	•	•	•
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (DF only)	XGM	•	•	•	•
- Trailer Reverse Guidance View <sup>12</sup> (included with Towing Technology Group)	XPU	Р	Р	Р	Р
– DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, 3 reflecting triangles, spare fuses and 2 Red vinyl flags)	ACL	0	0	0	0
- Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group)	LMS	Р	Р	Р	•
Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (included with Safety Group)	JHC	Р	Р	Р	
Auxiliary reverse lamps (requires L1 Group on Tradesman; included with Towing Technology Group )	LPF	0	O/P	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORY GROUP – Includes 220-amp alternator, voltage monitoring auto idle-up and trailer brake controller	ADH	0	0	0	0
AMBULANCE PREP GROUP — Includes 220-amp alternator, voltage monitoring auto idle-up, remote rear heat/AC (provides ability to run auxiliary-mounted heater and A/C independently of instrument-panel controls), and A/C line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter	AH2	0	0	0	0
CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP – Includes chrome front bumper, chrome grille and chrome-clad steel wheel on 3500 models	AMP	0	-	-	-
COLD WEATHER GROUP – Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel only)	ADE	0	0	0	0
CONVENIENCE GROUP — Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control and 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display	ADC	0	-	_	_
HEATED SEATS AND WHEEL GROUP (COMFORT GROUP) — Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display cluster (optional with *M9 and *MJ)	AGF	-	0	_	_

<sup>•=</sup> Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package -= Not available

(requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT)

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	1500 0	CLASSI	C	PR	OMAS	STER
<b>3500/4500/</b> FEATURES	5500 CHASS	SIS CAB		SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup> REG/CREW	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie <sup>®</sup> CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE					2TA	2TG	2TH	
DACKAGES/EQUIDA	MENT GROUPS conti	nued						
TRADESMAN LEVEL 1 console (Regular Ca locks (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim	. <b>EQUIPMENT GROUP</b> ab), power windows (l	<b>(L1)</b> – Includes overh Regular Cab), power d tow mirrors (Regular ), remote keyless	oor	A61	0	-	-	-
Headlamp Control, r door inserts, ventila power-adjustable po and pedals	ain-sensitive windsh ated 3-level front dri edals, and memory fo	L) – Includes Auto Hig nield wipers, foam bot ver/passenger seats, or radio, driver seat, n	tle	A66	-	-	0	-
Uconnect® 4C NAV w	vith 8.4-inch touchso er system, wireless c	<b>2)</b> – Includes P1 Group creen display, ultra-pro harging pad (requires	emium	A67	-	-	0	-
Mirror, ultra-premiur Collision Warning Plu Control with Stop an	m 17 amplified speake us with auto emerger	– Includes Digital Rea er system, Full-Speed F acy braking; <sup>3</sup> Adaptive sist; <sup>15</sup> Trailer Reverse G <sup>12</sup>	Forward Cruise	A69	-	-	-	0
		ED headlamps, LED foo luster with color displ		AD6	-	0	-	-
Limited, Lane Keep Plus with auto emer Stop and Go, <sup>14</sup> rain-s Headlamp Control, I controller, and 7-ind	; Digital Rearview Mi Assist, Full-Speed F gency braking, Ada sensitive windshield eather-wrapped stee th Driver Information (requires L1 Group a	rror for Laramie and orward Collision Warn ptive Cruise Control v wipers, Auto High-Bea ering wheel, trailer bra	vith im ake	AAU	0	0	0	0
System,12 Trailer Rev	verse Guidance View, d and power-convex r	Surround-View Camei <sup>12</sup> auxiliary Reverse lai mirrors		AAN	0	0	0	0
transfer case skid pl	late and Heavy-Duty F	Includes 220-amp alter Front Suspension Group and 4500/5500 4x2/4	o .	AHD	0	0	0	0
with color display, le control buttons, pas illuminated mirrors, Opener, rear dome I sliding (Crew Cab or (front), 115-volt outl lower glove box light	eather-wrapped steel senger/driver cloth v power-adjustable pe amp with on/off swit nly), foam bottle doo let (rear on Crew Cab	nformation Display cluring wheel with remote visors with incandesce dals, Universal Garag cch, rear backlight, po r inserts, 115-volt out o models only), upper a e USB ports (charging por with SLT badge	e audio ent e Door wer- let and	ADA	-	0	-	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued					
MAX TOW PACKAGE – Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) and 4.89 axle ratio (5500) (requires 6.7L diesel with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed and trailer brake controller)	AHQ	0	0	0	0
PAYLOAD UPGRADE PACKAGE – Includes 19,000-lb GVWR <sup>4</sup> on 63 and 93 models, 19,500-lb GVWR <sup>4</sup> on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models, and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only)	AH5	0	0	0	0
ROLLBACK CARRIER GROUP – Includes voltage monitoring auto idle-up system, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank (5500 only)	AH1	0	0	-	_
INTERIOR TRIM DELETE GROUP – Includes delete front center seat, delete rear floor storage tray and delete cab back trim panel (Regular Cab only)	AS8	0	0	-	_
15K GVWR PACKAGE – Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating <sup>4</sup> (4500); 4x2 (Z4B) and 4x4 (Z9B)	Z4B, Z9B	0	0	0	0
<b>16K GVWR PACKAGE</b> – Includes 16,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating <sup>4</sup> (4500); 4x2 (Z4C) and 4x4 (Z9C)	Z4C, Z9C	0	0	0	0
•= Standard N = Ontional P = Part of Package == Not available					

<sup>•=</sup> Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package -= Not available

# 3500 CHASSIS CAB (DF 10K GVWR SRW)

JOB RATING INFORMATION

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW) MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION							
POWERTRAIN   Regular Cab 60" CA   Crew Cab 60							
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	10,000	10,000			
	8HP75	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	4,230/3,990	3,790/3,470			
6.4L HEMI® V8	8-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500			
0.4L HEIVIT V8	AUTOMATIC	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	6,800			
	TRANSMISSION	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	18,080/17,840	17,640/17,320			
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	24,000	24,000			

Notes regarding the chart above: Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in Ib unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GWWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included with Base Weight. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft., that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECT Label and Max Upfit Weight not available, Vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

**CHASSIS CAB** 

# 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB JOB RATING INFORMATION

RAM 3500 CHA	SSIS CAB (3500 DD) MAX	JOB RATING INFOR					
	POWERTRAIN		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	10,700/11,000	13,500	13,500	10,700/11,000	13,500
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	4,930/4,990	7,380/7,150	7,300/7,020	4,490/4,470	6,910/6,630
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
0.4L HEIVIL VB	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
	ASTOMATIS TRANSMISSION	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	16,080/15,840	15,730/15,500	15,650/15,370	15,640/15,320	15,260/14,980
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	10,700/11,000	14,000	14,000	10,700/11,000	14,000
	AISIN® HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	4,800/4,860	7,750/7,520	7,670/7,390	4,360/4,340	7,270/7,000
6.4L HEMI V8		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
D.4L DEIVIT VO		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
	AS66RC	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	18,950/18,710	18,600/18,370	18,520/18,240	18,510/18,190	18,120/17,850
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	11,600/12,000	14,000	14,000	11,600/12,000	14,000
	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	4,990/5,140	7,040/6,800	6,950/6,670	4,550/4,630	6,560/6,280
6.7L CUMMINS®	6-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
	AS69RC	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	20,740/20,490	25,890/25,650	25,800/25,520	20,300/19,980	25,410/25,130
	N	MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	27,500	33,000	33,000	27,500	33,000

RAM 4500 CHA	SSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING	INFORMATION						
	POWERTRAIN		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	9,690/9,300	9,530/9,150	9,380/9,030	9,240/8,970	9,110/8,760	8,970/8,670
C /II LIEMT VO	6-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
6.4L HEMI V8	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ASSERC	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
		MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	21,540/21,150	21,380/21,000	21,230/20,880	21,090/20,820	20,960/20,610	20,820/20,520
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	8,920/8,520	8,690/8,310	8,600/8,190	8,520/8,130	8,270/7,920	8,130/7,830
6.7L CUMMINS	6-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	AS69RC	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	29,770/29,370	29,540/29,160	29,450/29,040	29,370/28,980	29,120/28,770	28,980/28,680
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION											
F	POWERTRAIN		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)			
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	19,000	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,000	19,500			
	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	12,140/11,770	12,510/12,130	12,340/11,990	12,290/11,910	11,630/11,250	11,940/11,580			
6.4L HEMI V8	6-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000			
0.4L HEIVIT VO	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500			
	AS66RC	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	21,490/21,120	21,360/20,980	21,190/20,840	21,140/20,760	20,980/20,600	20,790/20,430			
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500			
		MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500			
	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY	MAX PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	11,870/11,450	11,750/11,320	11,660/11,180	11,570/11,100	11,290/10,940	11,100/10,770			
6.7L CUMMINS	6-SPEED	MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250			
TURBO DIESEL	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500			
	AS69RC	MAX TOWING <sup>28</sup>	35,220/34,800	35,100/34,670	35,010/34,530	34,920/34,450	34,640/34,290	34,450/34,120			
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000			

Notes regarding the charts above: Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATEO values. All values are shown in Ib unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GWWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included with Base Weight. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft; that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available, Vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

2500/3500



#### SELECTED BEST-IN-CLASS FEATURES

- ▶ Standard gas horsepower: 410 hp with the 6.4L HEMI® V8<sup>29</sup>
- ▶ Payload on Single-Rear-Wheel 3500 models<sup>30</sup>
- Available diesel towing: 37,100 lb<sup>29</sup>
- ► Available diesel torque: 1,075 lb-ft<sup>29</sup>

#### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

- ▶ Link Coil Rear Suspension (2500)<sup>29</sup>
- ▶ Available Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension System<sup>29</sup>
- Available Dual-Rear-Wheel Back-Up Sensors (3500 Dually models only)29
- Available Adaptive Forward Lighting System<sup>29</sup>
- Available Power-Convex Trailer-Tow Mirrors<sup>29</sup>
- ▶ Available In-Floor Storage (on Crew Cab models only)<sup>29</sup>
- ▶ Available Forward-Fold Rear Seat (on Mega Cab® models only)29
- Available Reclining Rear Seat (on Mega Cab models only)<sup>29</sup>
- Available RamBox® Cargo Management System<sup>29</sup>

#### **LARGEST-IN-CLASS**

- Available 12-inch Radio Touchscreen<sup>29</sup>
- ▶ Available Fuel Tank (50-gallon)<sup>29</sup>

#### **HIGHEST-IN-CLASS**

Number of available Speakers in the Segment (17)<sup>29</sup>

#### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- More than 100 available Safety and Security features, including:
  - · Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go14
  - Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>13</sup>
- Blind Spot Monitoring 31 with Rear Cross-Path Detection12
- · ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist16
- · Hill Start Assist
- · LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus15
- ▶ Available Fleet-Friendly Ram Telematics™ (powered by Verizon Connect)
- · Real-time diagnostics, performance information, vehicle tracking and driver data
- · Helps maximize fuel consumption and route efficiency while promoting safe driving
- Available SiriusXM® MyControl 360L¹8
- · More than 5.000 hours of on-demand audio content

- Available 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>12</sup>
- · Multiple view options from five cameras include front, rear, composite 360° and cross-path views
- Gives the driver a complete picture of the surrounding area, with both sides of the trailer displayed on-screen
- Trailer Reverse Guidance View12 and the Cargo-View Camera<sup>12</sup> also included
- Available Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Tow Prep Group
- Fully integrated factory-installed provisions for fifth-wheel/gooseneck mounts
- · Additional 7-pin wiring harness in the bed
- Engineered specifically for the vehicle's structure

2500/3500

### POWERTRAINS



# 6.7L CUMMINS® I6 HIGH OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL

- ▶ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel version paired exclusively with the AISIN® AS69RC transmission
- · 420 hp/1,075 lb-ft of torque
- · Max towing capability of 37,100 lb<sup>28</sup> on 3500 pickup models
- ▶ 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty¹
- AISIN AS69RC Heavy-Duty 6-speed automatic
- Specifically selected to handle the formidable power output of the Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel
- · Features close gear ratios plus advanced electro-hydraulic clutch-to-clutch control for superb shift quality



#### AVAILABLE 6.7L CUMMINS 16 TURBO DIESEL

- 370 hp/850 lb-ft of torque (6.7L Cummins I6 Turbo Diesel with 68RFE 6-speed automatic)
- · Outstanding towing capacity combines with impressive efficiency
- · Nearly 60 lb lighter than prior generation, with remarkable power and refinement
- Compacted Graphite Iron (CGI) cylinder block bolsters architectural strength and also helps minimize Noise, Vibration and Harshness (NVH) characteristics
- Forged connecting rods
- 2,000-bar fuel rail
- ▶ Variable Geometry Turbocharger (VGT) with laminated heat shields
- AS66RC AISIN 6-speed automatic
- · Combines driver-adaptive shifting with state-of-the-art efficiency and minimizes NVH



#### 6.4L HEMI® V8 WITH MULTI-DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (MDS)/ **FUEL SAVER TECHNOLOGY**

- ▶ 410 hp/429 lb-ft of torque (6.4L HEMI V8 with 8HP75-LCV 8-speed automatic)
- BEST-IN-CLASS standard gas horsepower of 410 hp<sup>29</sup>: with torque of 429 lb-ft
- ▶ MDS/Fuel Saver Cylinder-Deactivation Technology
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) helps deliver more consistent power across a wider torque band with greater efficiency
- ▶ Interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off (iDFSO) expands opportunities for turning off fuel to the engine during deceleration
- 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>
- 8HP75-LCV 8-speed automatic with software controls to improve refinement
- · On-the-fly shift mapping with more than 40 individual maps to optimize shift quality/points regardless of load or conditions
- · Features our innovative and convenient dash-mounted rotary E-shifter

# STNGLE REAR WHEELS (SRW)



17-inch Painted Steel Standard on Tradesman® (2500 only) (WDA)



Diamond-Cut Aluminum Standard on Power Wagon® Included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman (WFR)



17-inch Black-Painted Aluminum Optional on Power Wagon (WFW)



Capable Aluminum Included with 75th Anniversary Edition Power Wagon and Power Wagon Off-Road Package



18-inch Painted Steel Standard on 3500 Tradesman Standard on Big Horn®/Lone Star32 Optional on 2500 Tradesman Included with (WBN) on Tradesman



18-inch Chrome-Clad Steel Chrome Appearance Group (WRH)



18-inch Polished Aluminum Included with Level 1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star (WRF)



18-inch Polished Aluminum Standard on Laramie® (WBL)



18-inch Polished Aluminum with Granite-Painted Pockets Standard on Limited Longhorn™ (WBA)



18-inch Polished Aluminum with Brown-Painted Pockets Included with Two-Tone on Limited Longhorn



20-inch Polished Aluminum Optional on Big Horn/ Lone Star<sup>32</sup> and Laramie



Painted Aluminum Included with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> and Laramie



20-inch Polished Aluminum with Granite-Painted Pockets Ontional on Monotone Limited Longhorn (WRA)



20-inch Polished Aluminum with Brown-Painted Pockets Optional on Two-Tone Limited Longhorn



20-inch Polished and Clear-Coated Aluminum with Chrome Inserts Standard on Limited (MH3)



Painted Aluminum Included with Night Edition on Limited (WRW)

# DUAL REAR WHEELS (DRW)



17-inch Painted Steel Standard on Tradesman DRW (WFU)



17-inch Chrome-Clad Steel Standard on Big Horn / Lone Star<sup>32</sup> DRW Included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman DRW (WD4)



17-inch Polished Aluminum Standard on Laramie, Limited Longhorn and Limited DRW Optional on Big Horn/ Lone Star<sup>32</sup> DRW Included with Sport Appearance Package on Big Horn/Lone Star32 DRW (WF7)



17-inch Black-Painted Aluminum Included with Night Edition on Big Horn DRW, Laramie DRW and Limited DRW (MEO)

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	150	00 CL	ASSI	C	PR	OMAS	STER
<b>2500/3500</b>   FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star³²	Power Wagon <sup>®</sup>	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
CONFIGURATIONS									
<b>BODY MODEL</b> – Regu			-62	٠	٠	_	_	_	
	- 149.1-inch wheelba		-91	0	0	٠	٠	•	•
	169.1-inch wheelbase		-92	0	0		0	0	0
— Mega Cab* 6.4*-bo <b>DRIVE</b> – 4x2	x - 160.2-inch wheelt	pase (4x4 only)	-81 (2500/3500)	-	0		0	0	0
- 4x4			(2500/3500)	0	0	-	0	0	0
POWERTRAINS			(2000/0000)	0	0		U	0	
ENGINE/TRANSMISS	ION/AXLE								
6.4L HEMI® V8 GAS E		OMATIC (8HP75)	ESB/DFX	•					•
- 11.5-inch rear axle, (2500/3500 SRW;	/3.73 ratio standard with DFX+A	R9)	DRQ/DME			-			•
- 11.5-inch rear axle, (2500/3500 SRW;	/4.10 ratio optional if DFX+AR9;	requires DSA)	DRQ/DMF	0	0	•	0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle, (3500 DRW; includ			DRX/DME	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
- 11.5-inch rear axle, (3500 DRW; option			DRX/DMF	0	0	-	0	0	0
6.7L CUMMINS® I6 D (68RFE) – Standard	•	EED AUTOMATIC	ETL/DG7	0	0	-	0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle, (2500/3500 SRW;	/3.73 ratio standard with DG7+A	R9)	DRQ/DME	٠		-			
– 11.5-inch rear axle, (3500 DRW; includ			DRX/DME	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
– 11.5-inch rear axle, (3500 DRW; option			DRX/DMF	0	0	-	0	0	0
	(ESEL ENGINE/6-SPE AS69RC) — High Out I with Max Tow Packa	tput	ETM/DF2	0/P	0/P	-	0/P	0/P	0/P
– 12-inch rear axle/3 (3500 SRW only; in	1.73 ratio ncluded with DF2+AR9	3)	DR7/DME	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
– 12-inch rear axle/3 (3500 DRW only; ir	1.73 ratio ncluded with DF2+WL	A)	DRC/DME	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
– 12-inch rear axle/4 (3500 DRW only; o	.10 ratio ptional if DF2+WLA)		DRC/DMF	0/P	0/P	-	0/P	0/P	0/P
MECHANICAL FEAT	URES								
2TZ, 2TY and 2TP on	yle 180-amp rd; diesel engines: st ly; not available on 2		BAD	٠	٠	٠		٠	
2TY only; standard o	al; diesel engines: option on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; a (2) and Snow Plow Prep	II engines: included	BAJ	O/P	0/P	-	•/0/P	•/0/P	•/0/P
	20-amp = 380-amp (g		XF5	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Dual: 2x220-amp =	440-amp (diesel eng	gines only)	XF7	0	0	-	0	0	0

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued							
BRAKES – Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock	BRT		٠				
- Electronic Stability Control <sup>25</sup>	BNB	•		•	•	•	
- Brake Assist	BGE	•	•	٠	•	•	•
- Electronic Roll Mitigation	BNS	•	•	٠	•	•	•
- Hill Start Assist	BNG	•	•	٠	•	•	•
- Traction Control	BNM	•	•	٠	•	•	•
- Trailer Sway Damping <sup>26</sup>	BNT	•	•	•	•	•	
- Ready Alert Braking	BHD	•	•	•	•	•	
- Mechanical park brake	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines)	NEN	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
DIFFERENTIAL – Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available)	DS8			-			
– Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard)	DSA	0/•	0/•	-	0/•	0/•	0/•
– Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package)	DSE	Р	-		-	-	-
ENGINE THERMAL MANAGEMENT – Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with Cummins engines)	NMC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Active grille shutters	MDX	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group)	XD6	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines)	NHK	0/P	0/P	0	O/P	O/P	0/P
- Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines)	HDB	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
FUEL TANK – 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines)	NGC	Р	Р	-	-	-	-
– 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab with 6'4" box)	NFT	•	•	•	•	•	•
- 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box)	NFX	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠
– 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box)	NFC	0	0	_	0	0	0
SHOCKS – Front, heavy-duty - Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) valving	SFB	•	•	-	•	•	•
Rear, heavy-duty - Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving	SGB	•	•	_	•	•	٠
– Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman)	SFC	Р	Р		Р	Р	Р
– Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman)	SGC	Р	Р	•	Р	Р	Р
SKID PLATES (4x4) – Transfer case (included with Protection and Snow Chief Groups)	XEF	Р	Р	٠	Р	Р	Р
- Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Package)	XEE	Р	-	•	-	-	-
START CONTROL – Keyless push-button start	GX4	•		•	•	•	
STEERING - Power, recirculating ball	SBE						

RESOURCES

<sup>• =</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. — = Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	00 CL	ASSI	С	PR	OMAS	STER
<b>2500/3500</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star³²	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn <sup>™</sup>	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEAT	URES continued								
SUSPENSION - 3-linl			-	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	springs (2500 only)		-	٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠
	f-spring (3500 only)		_	•	٠	_	٠	٠	•
– Suspension, Ram A	Articulink® ver Wagon Package)		SD1	Р	-	•	-	_	-
– Stabilizer bar, fror			SHA	٠	٠	_	٠	•	٠
	nt, electronic disconr ver Wagon Package)	necting	SHG	Р	-	•	-	-	_
	n 3500 gas Regular C Cab; not available wi		SEB	0/P	0/P	-	0/P	0/P	0/P
Group, Off-Road Gro	- 2500 option; 4x4: included up, Power Wagon Pac e included with diese	ckage and Limited	XEA	0/P	0/P	٠	0/P		Р
- Black - 3500 (Trac included with Limi	desman: optional on a ted Night Edition)	4x2 Regular Cab;	XEA	0/•		-			Р
- Chrome			XHQ	_	_	_	Р	0	
	ome Appearance Gro								
(combination recept	n trailer harness plug tacle with 7-pin)	, rear bumper	XFU	٠	٠	•	٠	•	•
– 7-pin trailer harne (combination rece	ss plug, rear bumper eptacle with 4-pin)		XFK	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	ess plug, rear bumpe ptacle with 7-pin; inc Prep Group)		-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Class V hitch rece	iver (20K 2500/23K 3	3500)	XFR	٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠
– Mopar® Fifth-Whee (Fifth-Wheel/Goos	el Hitch, 20K lb eneck Prep Group)		XML	0	0	-	0	0	0
	l Hitch, 30K lb (3500 Froup; included with N		XNH	0/P	O/P	-	0/P	0/P	O/P
TRANSFER CASES (4	<b>x4 ONLY)</b> – Manual s	hift-on-the-fly	DK1		-	•	_	-	_
– Electronic shift-or (included with 75t	n-the-fly h Anniversary Editior	n Power Wagon)	DK3	0		0/P		•	
UPFITTER MODULE - Module (VSIM)	- Upfitter Electronic I	Monitoring	XXS	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WINCH</b> – WARN® fror (included with Powe		capacity	XE5	Р	-		-	-	-
EXTERIOR FEATUR									
BED STEP, REAR, DEI (included with Bed l			MDN	Р	Р	Р	Р	0	0
BEDLINER - Spray-in	(included with Bed l	Jtility Group)	XMF	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
– Spray-in Delete			XM9	-	_	_	-	0	0

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued							
BUMPERS – Painted Tradesman Black, front	MB1	•		_	_	_	_
- Painted Tradesman Black, rear	MBN	•	_	-	-	_	
<ul> <li>Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)</li> </ul>	MCT	Р	٠	-	٠	•	٠
- Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)	MBF	Р	٠	-	•	•	٠
- Painted lower accent-color, front (included with 2-Tone paint)	MBU	-	-	-	Р	Р	-
– Painted lower accent-color, rear (included with 2-Tone paint)	MBV	-	-	-	Р	Р	-
<ul> <li>Painted body-color, front (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group)</li> </ul>	MBA	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р
<ul> <li>Painted body-color, rear</li> <li>(included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group)</li> </ul>	MBC	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р
- Powder-coated Black, front (Power Wagon only)	MCS	-	-	•	_	_	-
- Powder-coated Black, rear (Power Wagon only)	MB5	-	-	•	_	_	-
CHMSL – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination	LPE	•	•	•		•	
- LED with camera (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )	LPD	Р	0/P	0/P	O/P	0/P	O/P
CLEARANCE LAMPS, LED – Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 SRW; included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group)	LNC	0/P	0/P		O/P	0/P	0/P
- Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW)	LND	Р	Р	_	Р	Р	Р
FOG LAMPS – Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Package and H1 Group)	LNJ	Р	0/P	-	-	-	-
– LED with cornering feature (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LNV	-	Р			•	•
GRILLES – Upper header/lower appliqué painted Matte Black	MM5	•	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Upper header/lower appliqué in chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)</li> </ul>	MNQ	Р	٠	-	•	•	٠
<ul> <li>Upper header/lower appliqué painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)</li> </ul>	MM6	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р
— Upper header/lower appliqué molded-in color	MMY	_		•		_	_
- Tradesman grille with painted Matte Black nostrils	MFF	•	-	_	-	_	_
- Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MAF	Р	-	-	-	-	-
– Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup> grille with chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Towing Technology Group)	MFH	Р	٠	-	-	-	-
- Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition)	MAK	-	Р	-	Р	-	-
- Power Wagon grille with Billet Silver Ram badge	MFM	_	_	•	-	_	_
<ul> <li>75th Anniversary Edition Power Wagon vertical bar grille with Billet Silver Ram badge (included with 75th Anniversary Edition)</li> </ul>	MF7	-	-	Р	_	-	-
- Laramie grille with chrome nostrils/chrome billets	MF1	_	-	_		_	-
- Ctandard O - Ontional D - Dart of Backage Not Available							

RESOURCES

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	00 CL	ASSI	C	PR	OMAS	STER
<b>2500/3500</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn <sup>®</sup> / Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn <sup>™</sup>	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATUR</b>	ES continued								
	– Limited Longhorn g	rille	MFZ	_	_	_	_		_
- Limited grille	<u> </u>		MFJ	_	_	_	_	_	
	I Black (included with	Night Edition)	MF6	_	_	_	_	_	P
	MPS – Base quad-ha		LME			_	_	_	_
- Mid-level LED head			LPX	-	Р			-	_
	re LED directional he h Anniversary Edition		LM6	-	-	Р	-		
– Incandescent tail	lamps		LA6	•		-	_	_	_
– Daytime Running l	Lamps, low beam		LM1	•		•			•
	mps (included with Proof of Monitoring (BSM) <sup>31</sup>		LAY	Р	Р				•
- Automatic headlar	mps		LMG	•					•
– Auto High-Beam H (included with Saf			LMS	Р	Р	Р	Р		
LIGHTING – Pickup b (included with Bed l	oox Jtility Group and Ram	Box® System)	LPL	0/P	O/P	0/P	O/P		•
MIRRORS, EXTERIOR (Black; standard on	R – 6x9-inch manual 2500 Regular Cab or	nly)	GPU		_	-	-	-	_
with L1 Group on 2	eated on 2500 Tradesman C 2500 Tradesman Reg not available with X2	ular Cab; optional	GT6	•/P	_	0	-	-	-
	al on 3500 Regular Cab only, requires trailer		GPD	•/0	_	-	-	-	_
manual-folding (Black; standard o on 2500 Tradesma trailer brake conti	/heated/puddle/turn/ on 3500 Tradesman C an and all cabs requir roller; included with L ar Cab; not available v	rew Cab; optional re L1 Group and .1 Group on 3500	GPG	•/0/P		-	-	-	-
	heated/puddle/turn/ ck; included with BSI		GP1	Р	Р	•	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Trailer-tow, power power-folding/chr</li> </ul>	heated/puddle/turn/ ome	running/	GP2	-	-	-		-	-
power-folding/pow (Black; included w	/heated/puddle/turn/ ver-convex/trailer spo ith Surround-View Ca ve trim ring on door s	otter light mera System <sup>12</sup> ;	GU8	Р	Р	-	-	-	-
power-folding/pow (Black; included w included with Nigh included with Surr Power Wagon and Laramie; included		otter light er Wagon; and Limited; ystem <sup>12</sup> on th BSM <sup>31</sup> on	GPH	-	_	Р	Р	_	Р
power-folding/pow	/heated/puddle/turn/ ver-convex/trailer spo with P1 Group on Lar	otter light	GU9	-	-	-	Р		·
2500/3500 HEAVY DU	ITY PICKLIP								

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued							
PAINT – Monotone (included with Black paint on Power Wagon)	APA	٠	٠	Р	٠		•
- Lower 2-Tone	APD	-	_	٠	0	0	_
RAMBOX CARGO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides and integrated lighting (short box only; SRW only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints; not available with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete)	XB9	0	0	0	0	0	•
SIDE STEPS/RUNNING BOARDS – Running boards, power (requires P2 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; included with R1 Group)	MY7	-	-	-	0	Р	•
- Side steps, tubular, chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only)	MRT	0	0	_	_	_	-
– Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only)	MRU	0	0	0	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Rock rails with side steps, Black, cab-length (included with 75th Anniversary Edition Power Wagon and Power Wagon Off-Road Group)</li> </ul>	MM4	-	-	Р	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; SRW applications only; optional with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> and Laramie (Black); included with 2-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn)</li> </ul>	MY5	-	0	-	0	Р	_
- Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie with SRW; standard on Limited Longhorn with SRW and Monotone paint; optional on Limited Longhorn with SRW and R1 Group; optional on Limited with SRW and M1 Group)	MR5	0	0	-	0/P	•/0	0
<ul> <li>Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted</li> <li>(Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; optional with Night Edition on Laramie and Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> (Black); included with DRW and 2-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn)</li> </ul>	MR4	-	0	-	0	0/P	_
<ul> <li>Side steps, flat, cab-length, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie; included with DRW and Monotone paint on Limited Longhorn; optional on Limited with M1 and DRW)</li> </ul>	MRS	0	0	-	O/P	O/P	0
– Side Steps, Rock Rails by Mopar® (included with 75th Anniversary Edition Power Wagon and Power Wagon Off-Road Package)	MM4	-	-	Р	-	-	_
TAILGATE - Locking	XJJ	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠
- Damped (included with H2 Group)	MWD	_	Р	•	٠	•	٠
- Remote tailgate release (included with X1 and P1 Groups)	JKR	_	-	Р	Р	٠	٠
TIE-DOWNS – Lower, fixed, loops (4), upper fixed boat style (4) (not included with RamBox System)	-	•	٠	•	٠	•	•
- Upper, adjustable (4; included with RamBox Utility Group)	CL5	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
TONNEAU COVER – Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting)	CS7	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	00 CL	ASSI		PR	OMAS	STER
<b>2500/3500</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon <sup>®</sup>	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATUR</b>	ES continued								
	ack, Power Wagon des	0	MMZ	Р	_		_	_	
	er Wagon Package on	Tradesman)							
- Painted body-colo		0.7	MML	_		_	•	•	•
	olor (included with lov	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MMJ	_	_		P .	P .	
	RS – Variable/intermit		JHA	P	P	P	P	•	•
	cluded with X2, P1 and	a sarety Groups)	JHL	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•
INTERIOR FEATUR		Control (MTC) hasa	1100				_		
	- Manual Temperature		HAA	•	•	•			
(included with Tra	atic Temperature Con desman Convenience ed with 8.4-inch and 1	e Group, H2 and	HAF	Р	Р	Р			
AUXILIARY SWITCH (included with Snow	<b>ES</b> – Instrument pand	el-mounted	LHL	0/P	O/P	-	O/P	O/P	0/P
AUXILIARY PASS-TH (4; included with au			BC3	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
	RAGE – Storage, floor with bench seat; not i		CUY	٠				-	-
– Full-size floor con	sole (included with bu	ucket seats)	CUP	-	Р	Р	Р	_	_
– Full-size floor consc	ole - Premium (included	d with bucket seats)	CVT	-	-	-	_	Р	Р
<ul> <li>Lower instrument (not available with</li> </ul>	•		CW8	-		-		-	-
– Storage, behind-s	eat (Regular Cab and	Mega Cab®)	CU3	•		-	•	•	•
– Storage, rear und	erseat compartment	(Crew Cab only)	CUE	•	•	٠	•	•	•
	r (Crew Cab only) with with *M9 seats and a		CVN	-	Р	٠		٠	
– Storage, in-floor b (Crew Cab only; in	ooxes, rear cluded with H1, X1 and	d P1 Groups)	CB9	-	Р	Р	Р		•
– Storage, front cer (included with *VI,	nter-seat cushion *M9, *S9 and *ZL sea	ts)	CVH	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-
- Overhead console L1 Group on Regul	(incandescent lightir ar Cab)	ng; included with	CUN	P/•			-	-	-
– Overhead console	(LED lighting; include	ed with X2 Group)	CUS	-	-	Р	•	•	•
DOOR LOCKS - Manu	ual (Regular Cab only)		JE8	•	_	_	_	_	
– Powered and spee (included with L1 ( standard on Trade	Group on Tradesman	Regular Cab;	JPH	P/•					
on Tradesman Re Cab; requires pow from passenger s		n Tradesman Crew nual lock cylinder	GXM	P/•					٠
- Remote proximity (included with X2	(passive) keyless en Group)	try	GXD	-	-	Р	•	٠	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES continued							
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, DISPLAY – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display	JAE	•	٠	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>- 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with 8.4-inch radio, Tradesman Convenience and H1 Groups)</li> </ul>	JAK	Р	Р	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman and base Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup>; included with H2 Group; includes Off-Road Information Pages on 4x4)</li> </ul>	JAL	Р	Р				
OFF-ROAD PAGES APPLICATION IN RADIO (included with navigation radios)	JA8	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	
KEY, REMOTE START SYSTEM <sup>18</sup> – Key fob-activated (included with H2 and X1 Groups)	XBM	-	O/P	O/P			
MEMORY – Radio presets/driver seat/exterior mirrors/ power-adjustable pedals (included with X2 and P1 Groups)	LEV	-	-	Р	Р		
PEDALS — Non-adjustable	XA8	•		•	-	-	-
- Power-adjustable (included with H1 and X1 Groups)	XAP	-	Р	Р		-	_
<ul> <li>Power-adjustable with memory (included with X2 and P1 Groups)</li> </ul>	XAM	-	-	Р	Р		
SEATS – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab)	*TX	•	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; packaged with L2 Group)</li> </ul>	*V9	Р		-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with H1 Group)</li> </ul>	*M9	-	0/P	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Group)</li> </ul>	*MJ	-	0	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor</li> </ul>	*59	-	-		-	-	-
<ul> <li>Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with X2 Group)</li> </ul>	*ZL	-	-	Р	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with 75th Anniversary Edition in Mountain Brown and Black seats)</li> </ul>	*XL	_	_	Р	_	_	-
<ul> <li>Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split- folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor</li> </ul>	*VL	-	-	-		-	-

RESOURCES

<sup>• =</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. - = Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	00 CL	.ASSI		PR	OMAS	STER
<b>2500/3500 I</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon <sup>®</sup>	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURE	S continued								
SEATS continued – L with full-length cent passenger, 60/40 sp fold-down armrest a	er console, power ac olit-folding rear benc	ljust for driver and h with center	*GJ	-	-	-	0	-	_
adjust for driver ar	vith filigree, heated a ength premium cent nd passenger, 60/40 with center fold-dov	er console, power split-folding	*XJ	-	-	-	-	•	_
for driver and pass	neated and ventilate emium center consol senger, 60/40 split-f enter fold-down armr	e, power adjust olding heated	*DJ	-	-	-	-	0	-
for driver and pass	neated and ventilate emium center consol senger, 60/40 split-f enter fold-down armr	e, power adjust olding heated	*UL	-	-	-	-	-	
SPEED CONTROL - Cr			NHM	•	•	•	•	•	•
<ul> <li>Adaptive Cruise Co (included with Safe</li> </ul>	ety and M1 Groups)	Go <sup>14</sup>	NH3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
STEERING WHEELS -	Urethane		SCF	•	•	-	_	-	
– Leather-wrapped (	included with H1 and	l Safety Groups)	SCV	Р	Р	-	•	-	
– Leather-wrapped, p	perforated with Gray	stitching	SCB	-	_	٠	_	_	
– Leather-wrapped v	vith real wood		SCW	_	_		_	•	·
	her-wrapped steerin	g wheels)	RDZ	Р	Р	٠	•	•	•
	(1, and Heated Seats	and Wheel Groups)	NHS	-	Р	Р	•	•	•
SUNROOF (not available with Re	gular Cab; requires H2	P, X2 and P1 Groups)	GWA	-	0	0	0	0	0
UNIVERSAL GARAGE (included with H1 and		SOR	XGD	-	Р	Р	•	•	
MIRROR, REARVIEW (included with Trade		and H1 Groups)	GNK	Р	Р	•	•	•	
<ul> <li>Rearview, Digital (controlled with Safe)</li> </ul>		cated in CHMSL;	GRG	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
WINDOWS – Manual (	(Regular Cab only)		JF8	•	_	_	_	-	_
– Power, front 1-toud (Regular Cab; inclu	ch down ded with L1 Group)		JPY	Р		-	_	-	-
– Power, front 1-touc	ch up/down (Crew Ca	b and Mega Cab®)	JP3	•	•	٠	•	•	•
– Rear, fixed glass			GJD	•	•	-	_	-	-
– Rear, manual-slidir (Regular Cab only;	ng glass included with L2 and	l H1 Groups)	GFD	O/P	0/P	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Rear, power-sliding included with L2 are</li> </ul>		d Mega Cab only;	GFE	Р	Р	•		•	•
rear glass on Trade	nd H2 Groups; optio esman and Big Horn/		GFA	0/P	0/P	•		•	
2500/3500 HEAVY DU	TY PICKUP								

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP			2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
UCONNECT VOICE COMMAND – With Bluetooth®	XRB						٠
COMPASS – Compass and temperature display (in radio)	JFJ	•		•	•	•	•
CONNECTIVITY, RADIO – Auxiliary input, headphone jack	-	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
<ul> <li>Front Media Hub</li> <li>(1 fully functional USB, 1 charging only USB and 1 auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair)</li> </ul>	RSF	٠		•	•	•	
- Single-remote USB port - Charging only (center armrest, Type-A)	RS3	٠		•		•	•
<ul> <li>Dual-remote USB Media Hub - Charging only (2 Type-A/-C pairs with bucket seats and 2 Type-A connectors with bench seats; included with X2 and P2 Groups with *VL bench seat)</li> </ul>	RS2	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-
<ul> <li>Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2 and R1 Groups)</li> </ul>	RFX	-	-	-	Р	Р	•
<ul> <li>Apple CarPlay<sup>®33</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)</li> </ul>	RFP	Р	Р	٠			•
<ul> <li>Android Auto™<sup>34</sup></li> <li>(included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)</li> </ul>	RF5	Р	Р	٠		٠	
POWER – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point	JJJ	•	•	•	٠	•	•
- Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (3-prong; requires L1 Group; included with H2 Group)	JKV	0	0/P	٠	٠		
- Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (3-prong; included with H2 and X2 Groups)	JJN	-	Р	Р	٠		•
<ul> <li>Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet</li> <li>(3-prong; located in driver-side pickup box inner wall or inside RamBox®; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete)</li> </ul>	XBE	Р	Р				
- Accessory delay	_	•	•	•	٠	•	•
RADIO SYSTEMS – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display	UAA	•	٠	-	_	_	_
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group on Tradesman; included with H1 Group)</li> </ul>	UAM	0	0/P	•	•	-	-
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Tradesman Convenience, H1 and X1 Groups; included with P2 Group)</li> </ul>	UAV	0	0	0	0/P	•	-
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires Tradesman Convenience, X2 and P1 Groups; included with 75th Anniversary Edition Power Wagon and R1 Group; late availability on Tradesman)</li> </ul>	UAX	0	0	0/P	0	0/P	
SIRIUSXM® RADIO <sup>18</sup> (included with L2 Group and 8.4-inch radios)	RSD	Р	0/P			•	•
SIRIUSXM TRAFFIC PLUS <sup>20</sup> (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch NAV radios)	RTB	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	
SIRIUSXM TRAVEL LINK <sup>20,21</sup> (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch NAV radios)	RSM	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	
SIRIUSXM GUARDIAN <sup>™22</sup> – SOS <sup>23</sup> /Assist/Cell Connection (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch NAV radios)	RSK	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	٠
SIRIUSXM 360L <sup>18</sup> (included with 12-inch radio)	RTU	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
RAM TELEMATICS™ (powered by Verizon Connect)	RFQ	0	0	0	0	0	0

RESOURCES

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	00 CL	.ASSI	C	PR	OMAS	STER
<b>2500/3500</b> I FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star³²	Power Wagon <sup>®</sup>	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTI	MEDIA continued								
SPEAKER SYSTEMS, A (standard on Regula	<b>AUDIO</b> – Base 4-spea Ir Cab Tradesman onl		RCD	•	-	-	_	-	_
<ul> <li>Base 6-speaker sy (standard on Crew</li> </ul>	rstem · Cab and Mega Cab®)		RCG	•/0		•	-	-	_
– Premium 7-speake speaker and ampli	r system, with cente fier (Regular Cab onl		RCK	-	0	-	-	-	_
(Crew Cab and Meg	er Surround Sound s ga Cab; 9 amplified s ded with X2 Group; re	peakers and	RC3	-	0	0/P	•	•	
(Crew Cab and Meg	er Surround Sound sy ga Cab; requires X2 G ary Edition Power Wa	roup; included	RCA	-	_	0/P	Р	Р	Р
engine; except Regu	gas engine only; inclu Ilar Cab; included wit cept Tradesman Regi	h 6.7L diesel	JLW	Р/•	Р/•				
TIRES									
TIRES – 2500 - LT249 HT All-Season (2500		one® Transforce	TWD	٠	-	-	-	-	-
	L Goodyear® Wrangle ed with Power Wagon		TW2	Р	-		_	-	-
•	V Firestone Transford ome Appearance Gro wheel)		TCN	Р		-			_
On-/Off-Road (inclu	L Firestone Transford aded with Snow Chief ap if 18-inch wheels)		TCP	0/P	0/P	-	0/P	0/P	0/P
	/L Firestone Transfor uded with 20-inch wh		TEA	-	Р	-	Р	Р	
<b>3500 DRW</b> – LT235/8	BOR17E BSW All-Seas	on	TV2	•	•	-	•	•	•
- LT235/80R17E OWI	L On-/Off-Road		TV3	0	0	_	0	0	0
TIRES, SPARE - Full-s			TBB	•	٠	•	•	•	•
– Full-size, delete (in	cluded with Box Dele	ete)	TBF	Р	Р	_	•	•	•
– Full-size, add (requ	iires Box Delete)		TBE	0	0	-	-	_	_
SAFETY, SECURITY	8 CONVENIENCE								
AIR BAGS <sup>24</sup> – Advanc	ed multistage front		CG3	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side	-curtain		CGS	•	٠	•	•	٠	•
– Supplemental side	-seat		CJ1	•	٠	•	•	•	•
CAMERAS - ParkView		era <sup>12</sup>	XAC	•	٠	•	•	•	•
only; included with	front-tire lines on Po Towing Technology w Camera <sup>12</sup> ; not avai	and M1 Groups;	XAK	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р

CPOS CODE  SAFETY, SECURITY 6 CONVENIENCE continued  CAMERAS continued — Cargo-View Camera <sup>12*</sup> with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12*</sup> ; requires 8 A; inch or 12-inch radio and HI Group on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>24*</sup> ; not available with Regular Cab; included with MI Group, Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group)  — Auxiliary Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, 7-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or 7-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Sooseneck Prep Group; Auxiliary Camera System) <sup>12*</sup> wired; Mopar Accessory available separately as Mopars Accessory)  — Auxiliary Camera System, <sup>12*</sup> wired; Mopar Accessory available at dealer (requires 8 4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and HI Group; single-camera compatibility, not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera System) <sup>12*</sup> wired; Mopar Accessory  BLIND SPOT MONITORING (BSM) <sup>12*</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION <sup>14*</sup> (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Larramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System) <sup>12*</sup> and Towing Technology Group; limited availability)  FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS <sup>13*</sup> —With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Surround-View Camera System)  WRALLER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>13*</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System)  ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14*</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with MAx Tow Package)  ACL 0/P		SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
CAMERAS continued — Cargo-View Camera <sup>12*</sup> with LED CHMSL and cergo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>25*</sup> ; not available with Regular Cab; included with M1 Group, Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group)  — Auxiliary Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, 7-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or 7-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; Auxiliary Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> available separately as Mopara Accessory)  — Auxiliary Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> wired; Mopar Accessory availables at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> wired; Mopara Accessory availables at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> wired at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> wired available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> wired to a second view Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> wired to a second view Camera Systemi <sup>25*</sup> with Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  FIRALIER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>25*</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILLE DESCENT CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14*</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILLE DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BACK-UP ALARM <sup>16*</sup> — Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse  JAMPA DEPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14*</sup> (included with M2 Tow Package)  PARKING SENSORS — ParkSense <sup>8*</sup> Rear Park Assisti <sup>16*</sup> AAA 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CPOS CODE		2TA		2TP	2TH	2TK	
and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System®; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star®; not available with Regular Cab; included with M1 Group, Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group)  — Auxiliary Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, 7-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or 7-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; Auxiliary Camera System® available separately as Mopar Accessory) — Auxiliary Camera System® wired; Mopar Accessory available at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera System® wired; Mopar Accessory available at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera System® 18 FEATURES, SAFETY 8 SECURITY  BLIND SPOT MONITORING (BSM)® WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION® (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System® and Towing Technology Group; limited availability)  FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS® — LSU P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE continued							
rear-bumper connector and/or 7-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; Auxiliary Camera System <sup>12</sup> available separately as Mopar« Accessory)  - Auxiliary Camera System <sup>12</sup> wired; Mopar Accessory available at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> FEATURES, SAFETY 6 SECURITY  BLIND SPOT MONITORING (BSM) <sup>31</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> and Towing Technology Group; limited availability)  FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS <sup>13</sup> —  With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  With Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  WITH STOP AND GO <sup>34</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup> ; not available with Regular Cab; included with M1 Group, Max Tow Package	LPD	Р	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
available at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  FEATURES, SAFETY 8 SECURITY  BLIND SPOT MONITORING (BSM) <sup>31</sup> WITH REAR CROSS- PATH DETECTION <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround- View Camera System <sup>12</sup> and Towing Technology Group; limited availability)  FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS <sup>13</sup> — With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P P P P P P  BACK-UP ALARM <sup>16</sup> — Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse  AMD O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	rear-bumper connector and/or 7-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; Auxiliary Camera System <sup>12</sup> available separately	XFQ	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLIND SPOT MONITORING (BSM) <sup>31</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> and Towing Technology Group; limited availability)  FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS <sup>13</sup> — With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	available at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
PATH DETECTION <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> and Towing Technology Group; limited availability)  FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS <sup>13</sup> – With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY							
With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround- View Camera System <sup>12</sup> and Towing Technology Group;	XAN	0/P	0/P	0/P	O/P	0/P	
(included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )  ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P · P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		LSU	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
(included with Safety and M1 Groups)  HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)  BNH P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE VIEW <sup>12</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> )	XPU	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
BACK-UP ALARM <sup>16</sup> – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse XAW 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 DDOT SAFETY KIT (included with Max Tow Package) ACL 0/P 0/P 0 0/P 0/P 0/P 0/P PARKING SENSORS – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>16</sup> XAA 0 0	ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO <sup>14</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	NH3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
DOT SAFETY KIT (included with Max Tow Package)  PARKING SENSORS – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist¹®  ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist¹® (included with H2 Group)  RESTRAINTS – Front, height-adjustable 3-point seat belts (outboard positions only)  LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System  LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS¹⁵ –  Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist¹⁵ (LAS))  SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System –  Engine immobilizer  — Security alarme² (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  ANAA  O O  O/P  O/P  O/P  O/P  CGD  CGD  CGD  CGD  CGD  CGD  CGD  CG	HILL DESCENT CONTROL (included with Off-Road Group)	BNH	Р	Р	٠	Р	Р	Р
PARKING SENSORS – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist¹®  ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist¹®  (included with H2 Group)  RESTRAINTS – Front, height-adjustable 3-point seat belts (outboard positions only)  LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System  LANCESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS¹⁵ –  Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist¹⁵ (LAS))  SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer  — Security alarm²² (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  XAA		XAW	0	0	0	0	0	
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist¹6 (included with H2 Group)  RESTRAINTS – Front, height-adjustable 3-point seat belts (outboard positions only)  LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System  LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS¹5 –  Includes Adaptive Steering System  (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING – Variable Steering Effort System  (included with Lane Keep Assist¹5 (LAS))  SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System –  Engine immobilizer  — Security alarm²7 (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  LAG P P O/P O/P O/P O/P		ACL	O/P		0	O/P	O/P	O/P
(included with H2 Group)  RESTRAINTS – Front, height-adjustable 3-point seat belts (outboard positions only)  LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System  LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS¹5 –  Includes Adaptive Steering System  (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING – Variable Steering Effort System  (included with Lane Keep Assist¹5 (LAS))  SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System –  Engine immobilizer  — Security alarme²7 (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  CGU  • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		XAA	0	0		_	_	_
(outboard positions only)  LATCH - Child Seat Anchor System  LANE SENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS¹5 - Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING - Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist¹5 (LAS))  SECURITY - Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer  - Security alarm²7 (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  CGU · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		XAG	-	O/P	•		•	•
LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS¹5 — Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING — Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist¹5 (LAS))  SECURITY — Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer — Security alarm²7 (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  LSA — 0/P 0/P • • •	RESTRAINTS – Front, height-adjustable 3-point seat belts (outboard positions only)	CGD			•		•	
Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety or M1 Groups)  ADAPTIVE STEERING – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist <sup>15</sup> (LAS))  SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer  — Security alarm <sup>27</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  LSA — O/P O/P · · ·	LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System	CGU	•	٠	•	٠	•	•
(included with Lane Keep Assist <sup>15</sup> (LAS))  SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer  Security alarm <sup>27</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  LSA – O/P O/P · · ·	(included with Safety or M1 Groups)	LAS	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Engine immobilizer  - Security alarm <sup>27</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Groups)  LSA - O/P O/P · · ·	ADAPTIVE STEERING – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist <sup>15</sup> (LAS))	SJE	Р	Р	0/P	O/P	0/P	O/P
	SECURITY – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer	GXX	•		•		•	
			-	O/P	O/P	•	•	•

RESOURCES

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	1500 CLASSIC				PROMAS <sup>-</sup>		
<b>2500/3500 F</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM	
FEATURES, SAFETY	& SECURITY contin	ued								
TIRE PRESSURE MON System (TPMS), clust			XGM	•		٠			•	
– Tire Pressure Infor (3500 only)	rmation System (TPI	S), cluster display	XBT	•	•	-	•	•	•	
<ul> <li>Selectable Tire-Fill</li> <li>(included with 8.4-</li> </ul>	Alert (STFA) inch and 12-inch radi	ios)	LA5	Р	Р	Р	•	•	•	
– Tire-Fill Alert			LAW	•	٠	•	•	•	•	
TRAILER BRAKE CON controller (ITBM; inc			XHC	0/P		٠		٠		
TRAILER-LIGHT CHEC packaged with traile		•	JJ1	Р						
TRAILER TIRE PRESS Includes 4 trailer tire (must have 8.4-inch controller (XHC), L1 G	e sensors or 12-inch radio, trail	ler brake	XG9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EQUIPMENT GROUP	S									
TRADESMAN LEVEL 1 (Regular Cab only) — incandescent lightin speed-sensitive pow 6x9-inch power/heat mirrors, power/heate (Black; 3500) and Re	A61	0	-	-	-	-	-			
TRADESMAN LEVEL 2 L1 Group on Regular ( floor covering, front ( carpeted floor mats, Cab only), power-slidi window defroster (Cr	Cab models, *V9 cloth (Regular Cab) and rea manual-sliding rear v ing rear window (Crev	n seats, carpet ar (Crew Cab) vindow (Regular w Cab), rear	A6B	0	-	-	-	-	-	
BIG HORN/LONE STAF Includes 18-inch poli only), halogen fog lar power-folding exterious Uconnect® 8.4-inch t Bluetooth®), SiriusXN wheel with audio cor Information Display, illuminated vanity mi (UGDO), switchable d closed glove box and adjustable pedals, re only), fold-flat load fl rear window (Regular (driver front door on	ished cast aluminum mps, Black power/he or mirrors, *M9 prem ouchscreen display land Madio, Bleather-wrentrols, cluster display auto-dimming reary lome lamp, footwell la Big Horn/Lone Starsear in-floor storage bloor (Crew Cab only), r Cab only) and foam	a wheels (SRW ated/puddle/turn/ itum cloth seats, (AM/FM/SAT/ apped steering y, 3.5-inch Driver iew mirror, iew mirror, ighting, upper 32 badge, power-toxes (Crew Cab manual-sliding	A62	-	0	-	-	-	-	

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lor Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wago	Laramie	Limited Long	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued							
BIG HORN/LONE STAR <sup>32</sup> LEVEL 2/LEVEL B EQUIPMENT GROUP (H2) — Includes H1 Group equipment plus Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>31</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>12</sup> (included with Level 2 Group only; not included with Level B Group), premium LED taillamps, 7-inch color Driver Information Display, key fob-activated Remote Start System, <sup>19</sup> security alarm, <sup>27</sup> ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist, <sup>16</sup> heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports (charging only; Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate	A63/A73	-	0	-	-	-	_
POWER WAGON LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (X1) — Includes key fob-activated Remote Start System, 19 power-adjustable pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Gray stitching/heat, heated front seats, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), UGDO, illuminated vanity mirrors, foam bottle insert (driver front door only) and power-release tailgate	A64	_	-	0	-	_	_
POWER WAGON LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT GROUP (X2) — Includes X1 Group, body-color door and tailgate handles, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (9 speakers and 1 subwoofer), power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/ power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light, trailer- tow mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, memory for radio/ driver seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone ATC, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual-remote USB ports (charging only), 115-volt, 400-watt (rear) AC power outlet and security alarm <sup>27</sup>	A65	-	-	0	-	-	_
Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), foam bottle insert (driver front door only), ventilated outboard seating positions (3 adjustment levels), memory for radio/driver seat/mirrors/pedals, power-adjustable pedals, premium trailer-tow mirrors with power-convex/trailer spotter light, BSM <sup>31</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>12</sup> (included with Level 1 Group only; not included with Level A Group)	A66/A76	-	_	-	0	-	_

RESOURCES

<sup>• =</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. - = Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	150	00 CL	ASSI		PROMASTE		
<b>2500/3500 I</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star³²	Power Wagon <sup>®</sup>	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS CODE	CPOS CODE							2TK	2TM
<b>EQUIPMENT GROUP</b>	S continued								
LARAMIE LEVEL 2/LEV Includes P1 Group ed (with 3 adjustment le (charging only), wirel seats only), Uconnec (AM/FM/SAT/Bluetoo premium 17-speaker	quipment, plus heated evels), dual-remote U ess charging pad (wit t® 8.4-inch touchscre th®/NAV/Voice Comma	d rear seat SB ports th bucket en display and) and	A67/A77	-	-	-	0	-	-
LIMITED LONGHORN Includes Blind Spot Detection, 12 Uconnec AM/FM/Bluetooth/Si 17-speaker Surround pad and power runni	Monitoring <sup>31</sup> with Re et 12-inch touchscree riusXM® Radio <sup>18</sup> /NAV/ I Sound system, wire	ar Cross-Path en display with HD/Cell, premium	A68	-	-	-	-	0	-
Rearview Mirror, Lane Surround-View Camer Warning Plus with Aut Control with Stop and Sound system and Tr with Surround-View C	eSense® Lane Departu ra System,¹² Full-Speed to Emergency Braking d Go,¹⁴ premium 17-spe ailer Reverse Guidanc	re Warning Plus, <sup>15</sup> d Forward Collision g <sup>13</sup> Adaptive Cruise eaker Surround	A69	_	_	_	_	_	0
APPEARANCE PACK	AGES								
SPORT APPEARANCE bumpers, grille surre and headliner, Black ParkSense® Front ar Star <sup>32</sup> only) and 17-ir	PACKAGE – Include ound, and door hand interior accents (or nd Rear Park Assist <sup>16</sup>	les, Black interior n Laramie only); ß (Big Horn/Lone um wheels for	AEF	-	0	-	0	-	-
NIGHT EDITION – Inc handles and bumper Black headlamps and exterior mirrors, Black interior accents (Lar wheels, and front an Star <sup>32</sup> only); removes	s, Black badges, w hooks, Black k headliner, Black inted aluminum <sup>6</sup> (Big Horn/Lone	ASH	-	0	-	0	-	0	
chrome APPEARANC chrome front and re- with chrome details, (SRW) and 17x6-inch	ar bumpers, chrome 18x8-inch steel chro	grille surround ome-clad wheels	AMP	0	-	-	-	-	_
CHROME APPEARANCE wheel-to-wheel side and chrome tow hoo	steps, chrome windo		AMP	-	-	-	0	-	-
BODY-COLOR BUMPE bumpers painted bo (not available with 2	dy-color	front and rear	ALN	-	-	-	0	0	0

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhor	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS							
TRADESMAN CONVENIENCE GROUP — Includes acoustic windshield, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display color instrument cluster, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) (requires 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch radio and L1 Group on Regular Cab)	ADC	0	-	-	_	-	-
BED UTILITY GROUP – Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (optional on L1, H1, X1 and P1 Groups)	ANT	0	0	0	0	-	-
HEATED SEATS AND WHEEL GROUP – Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel	AGF	-	0	-	-	-	_
COLD WEATHER GROUP – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only)	ADE	0	0	-	0	0	0
DUAL REAR WHEEL GROUP – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package)	WLA	0/P	0/P	-	0/P	0/P	0/P
FIFTH-WHEEL/GOOSENECK PREP GROUP — Includes bed-mounted 7-pin connector, or 7-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package; requires trailer brake controller; not available with RamBox® System)	AHU	0/P	0/P	-	O/P	O/P	0/P
MAX TOW PACKAGE – Includes 30K fifth-wheel hitch, Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera, <sup>12</sup> trailer brake controller, Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L Cummins® High Output diesel engine with AISIN® 6-speed transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and DRW)	AJL	0	0	-	0	0	0
OFF-ROAD GROUP — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only)	ARC	0	0	-	0	0	0
PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP – Includes LED headlamps and LED fog lamps (requires H2 Group)	AD6	-	0	-	-	-	_
PROTECTION GROUP – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only)	ADB	0	0	_	0	0	0
POWER WAGON PACKAGE — Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain tires and rear wheel-well liners (2500: gas engine; Crew Cab: 4x4 only)	ACE	0	-	-	-	-	-

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	1500	15	00 CL	ASSI	2	PROMASTE		
<b>2500/3500</b> FEATURES	HEAVY DUTY	PICKUP	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star³²	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn <sup>™</sup>	Limited
CPOS CODE				2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS co	ontinued								
	<b>ROAD PACKAGE</b> – Ind ch beadlock-capable		AF9	-	-	0	-	-	_
	<b>ROUP</b> – Includes sto I system (optional wi <sup>l</sup> R1 Groups)		AM8	0	0	0	0	0	
SNOW PLOW PREP G and transfer case s	<b>ROUP</b> – Includes 220 kid plate (4x4 only)	l-amp alternator	AHD	0	0	-	0	0	0
antispin rear differe auxiliary switches, L OWL On-/Off-Road ti	– Includes 220-amp ential, instrument par ED clearance lamps, res (if 18-inch wheels available with 4x2, D	nel-mounted LT275/70R18E s) and transfer	AD2	0	0	-	0	0	0
sensitive windshield Driver Information D Full-Speed Forward C Control with Stop an Warning Plus; <sup>15</sup> leath Monitoring (BSM) <sup>31</sup> w brake controller and	udes Digital Rearview wipers, premium clust isplay, Auto High-Bean Collision Warning Plus, d Go, d Co Constancy Seering with Rear Cross-Path D tow mirrors; must havetow mirrors on Trade	ter with 7-inch n Headlamp Control, <sup>3</sup> Adaptive Cruise ne Departure theel, Blind Spot letection, <sup>12</sup> trailer te trailer brake	AAU	0	-	0	-	0	0
SAFETY GROUP B — I rain-sensitive winds 7-inch Driver Inform Headlamp Control, F Plus, <sup>13</sup> Adaptive Crui LaneSense Lane De steering wheel, trail	AAV	_	0	-	0	-	-		
headlamps, taillamp audio system with s 12-inch display and Trailer Reverse Guic	TECH PACKAGE – Includes Cargo-View Camera, <sup>12</sup> LED headlamps, taillamps and fog lamps, premium 9-speaker audio system with subwoofer, Uconnect® 4C system with 12-inch display and Surround-View Camera System <sup>12</sup> with Trailer Reverse Guidance View <sup>12</sup> (requires H2 Group; not available on Regular Cab)							_	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup>	Power Wagor	Laramie	Limited Long	Limited
CPOS CODE		2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS continued							
TOWING TECHNOLOGY GROUP — Includes Surround-View Camera System, 12 Cargo-View Camera 12 with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance View 12 trailer-tow mirrors with trailer spot lamp, and BSM 13 with Rear Cross-Path Detection 12 (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires trailer brake controller, L1 and Chrome Appearance on Tradesman, X1 and R1 Groups; includes Big Horn/Lone Star 12 grille on Tradesman; not available with Regular Cab)	AAN	0	-	0	-	0	0
TOWING TECHNOLOGY GROUP B — Includes Surround-View Camera System, <sup>12</sup> Cargo-View Camera <sup>12</sup> with dynamic grid lines and Trailer Reverse Guidance View <sup>12</sup> trailer-tow mirrors with trailer spot lamp (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, H1 and P1 Groups)	ADK	-	0	-	0	-	_
75TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION POWER WAGON — Includes premium full leather interior with Mountain Brown and Black bucket seats, Uconnect 4 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, 17-speaker Harman Kardon® Premium Sound System, 17x8-inch beadlock-capable wheels, Mopar Rock Rails, electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case, 2nd-row in-floor storage bins, mirror-mounted auxiliary Reverse lamps, body-color door handles, power-adjustable convex auxiliary mirrors, exterior mirrors with memory, foam bottle inserts (door trim panel), front and rear floor mats, front door accent lighting, front seatback map pockets, 8-way power-adjustable front seats, heated front and 2nd-row seats, heated steering wheel, LED interior lighting, power-folding Black trailer-tow mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, memory for radio/driver seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Remote Start System, and Universal Garage Door Opener	A75	_	-	0	_	-	-

RESOURCES

<sup>• =</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. — = Not Available.

# 2500/3500 PICKUP TOWING

2500 TOWING SPECIFIC	ATIONS <sup>2</sup>	º8 − SAE J	2807 STANDARD C	OMPLIANT					
Maximum towing capacities			REGULAR CAB CREW CAB						
			8' 6	BOX	6' 4	l" BOX	8' I	BOX	6' 4" BOX
POWERTRAIN	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4
	3.73	21,500	15,040	14,720	14,690	14,390	14,560	14,200	13,970
6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-SPEED	4.10	18,000				10,590			
3 31 223	4.10	24,000	17,540	17,220	17,190	16,890	17,060	16,700	16,460
	3.73	27,320	20,000						
	3.73	27,650		19,990					
6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO	3.73	27,700			20,000				
DIESEL 16/	3.73	27,980				20,000			
68RFE 6-SPEED	3.73	27,840					20,000		
	3.73	26,400						18,230	
	3.73	24,240							15,690

3500 TOWING SPECIFIC	ATIONS	º8 – SAE .	J2807 STAI	NDARD COM	1PLIANT											
Maximum towing capacities				REGUL	AR CAB		CREW CAB			MEGA	A CAB					
			8' 6	30X	8' BO)	K DRW	6' 4" BOX		6' 4" BOX		8' 6	8' BOX		X DRW	6' 4" BOX	6' 4" BOX DRW
POWERTRAIN	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4	4x4		
	3.73	21,500	14,970	14,620	14,710	14,260	14,610	14,280	14,440	14,080	14,080	13,730	13,970	13,660		
6.4L HEMI V8/66RFE 6-SPEED	4.10	24,000	17,470	17,120			17,110	16,780	16,940	16,580			16,470			
0 31 225	4.10	25,000			18,210	17,760					17,580	17,230		17,160		
6.7L CUMMINS TURBO	3.73	28,300	20,940	20,550	20,670	20,230	20,520	20,230	20,370	20,030	20,020	19,690	19,830	19,500		
DIESEL 16/68RFE 6-SPEED	4.10	30,300			22,670	22,230					22,020	21,690		21,500		
	3.73	32,240					24,150									
	3.73	32,580						23,650								
	3.73	32,710											24,080			
	3.73	33,610								25,120						
6.7L CUMMINS HIGH OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL I6/AISIN®	3.73	33,670							25,560							
6-SPEED	3.73	34,540		26,020												
	3.73	34,630	26,830													
	3.73	41,600			33,700	33,260					33,070	32,720		32,580		
	4.10	43,000				34,660					34,470	34,120		33,200		
	4.10	45,000			37,100											

Notes regarding the charts above: DRW = Dual Rear Wheel. Weights given in lb. Numbers in Black boxes reflect the maximum of that class. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values and rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GWWR - Base Weight. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GWWR and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailering Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Ditions Weight = 100 lb. Trailering Equipment Weight. 70 lb for gooseneck and 250 lb for fifth wheel. Tongue weight: 10 percent of the gross trailer weight for a fifth-wheel or gooseneck hitch. Payload and GAWR should never be exceeded and must account for all of the above weights, including the appropriate trailering equipment and tongue weight. Box-Off Body Completion Weight = 80 lb per foot from end of cab to end of frame. The maximum tongue weight for Class V (hitch receiver) is limited to 1,800 lb. A fifth-wheel or gooseneck hitch is required for trailers over 18,000 lb. The 13,800-lb GVWR stated for Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio applies to Tradesman® and ST Packages only. For all other configurations (Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio), the GVWR is 13,700 lb.

# 2500/3500 PICKUP PAYLOAD

2500 PAYLOAD SPECIFIC	ATIONS <sup>28</sup>							
Maximum payload capacities		REGUL	AR CAB		MEGA CAB®			
		8' E	BOX	6' 4"	BOX	8' E	6' 4" BOX	
POWERTRAIN	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4
C /II LIENTS VO/OUDZE O CDEED	8,565				1,630			
6.4L HEMI* V8/8HP75 8-SPEED	10,000	4,010	3,690	3,660	3,360	3,530	3,170	2,940
6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL I6/68RFE 6-SPEED	10,000	3,160	2,810	2,780	2,500	2,640	2,310	2,040

3500 PAYLOAD SPECIFICA	ATTUNS												
Maximum payload capacities			REGUL	AR CAB				CREV	/ CAB			MEGA	A CAB
		8' 6	30X	8' BO	X DRW	6' 4'	BOX	8' 6	BOX	8' BO	C DRW	6' 4" BOX	6' 4" BOX DRW
POWERTRAIN	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4	4x4
	10,700	4,640				4,280							
	11,000		4,590				4,250						
6.4L HEMI V8/8HP75 8-SPEED	11,100							4,510					
	11,400								4,450			4,340	
	14,000			7,680	7,230					7,050	6,700		6,630
	11,500	4,610				4,190							
	11,800		4,520				4,200						
6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL I6/68RFE 6-SPEED	12,000							4,540					
30,0020020	12,300								4,500			4,300	
	14,000			6,840	6,400					6,190	5,860		5,670
	11,500	4,490				4,090							
6.7L CUMMINS HIGH OUTPUT	11,800		4,370				4,020						
TURBO DIESEL 16/AISIN®	12,000							4,450					
6-SPEED	12,300								4,330			4,140	
	14,000			6,570	6,130					5,940	5,590		5,450

Notes regarding the charts above: DRW = Dual Rear Wheel. Weights given in lb. Numbers in Black boxes reflect the maximum of that class. Weights are estimated values rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GWWR - Base Weight. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GWWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. 3500 Regular Cab., 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio, GWWR of 13,800 lb applies to Tradesman® Package only. For all other price classes for this configuration (Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio), GWWR is 13,700 lb.

# RAM 1500 PICKUP

#### SELECTED **BEST-IN-CLASS** FEATURES

- ▶ Standard V6 horsepower-305 hp, with the 3.6L eTorque V635
- Available diesel torque-480 lb-ft<sup>35</sup>
- ▶ Available diesel towing-up to 12,560 lb<sup>35</sup>

#### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

#### LARGEST-IN-CLASS

Largest brakes in its class<sup>35</sup>

#### **MOST-IN-CLASS**

▶ Most luxurious truck in its class<sup>38</sup>



#### **HIGHLIGHTS** AT A GLANCE

- ► Available UCONNECT® 4C NAV WITH 12-INCH DISPLAY
- · Split-screen capability
- · Navigation with 3D city models and terrain maps
- Available Uconnect + SiriusXM Guardian™22
- · Available SiriusXM® Radio18 with 6-month trial
- · Available SiriusXM Traffic Plus<sup>20</sup> and SiriusXM Travel Link<sup>20,21</sup> with 5-year trial
- Available WiFi Hotspot with 4G LTE cellular connectivity<sup>17</sup>

- Available SIRIUSXM 360L<sup>18</sup>
- · Over 5,000 hours of on-demand content
- · Voice search
- ► Available PREMIUM HARMAN KARDON® 19-SPEAKER **AUDIO SYSTEM** 
  - · Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)
  - 19 premium speakers—highest number of speakers in its class<sup>35</sup>
  - · Digital Signal Processing (DSP) for 360° Surround Sound audio experience

- Available ACTIVE-LEVEL FOUR-CORNER AIR SUSPENSION
- · Automatic four-corner load leveling and the "ride on air" comfort
- Available MULTIFUNCTION TAILGATE
  - · Conventional tailgate operation joins 60/40-split swing-away doors (requires spray-in bedliner)

# POWERTRAINS



#### AVATI ARI F 3.0L ECODIESEL V6

- ▶ 260 hp @ 3,600 rpm
- ▶ BEST-IN-CLASS diesel torque-480 lb-ft<sup>35</sup>
- ▶ BEST-IN-CLASS diesel towing capacity-up to 12,560 lb<sup>35</sup>
- Water-cooled turbocharger
- Compression ratio of 16.0:1
- Cylinder head intake ports help maximize swirl and flow



# AVAILABLE 5.7L HEMI® V8 WITH eTORQUE

- 395 hp/410 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ Up to 130 lb-ft of supplemental torque boost from eTorque
- eTorque mild-hybrid system-belt starter-generator system enabling seamless start-stop capability
- ▶ Fuel Saver Technology deactivates four cylinders when less power is needed
- ▶ Interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off (iDFSO) for added fuel savings
- ▶ 12.750-lb maximum towing<sup>28</sup> (with Max Tow Package: only available on 5.7L eTorque Quad Cab® 4x2, 10-inch axle with 3.92 ratio)
- ▶ 8HP75 (GEN 2) TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic



#### AVAILABLE **5.7L HEMI V8** WITH MULTI-DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (MDS)/FUEL SAVER TECHNOLOGY

- ▶ 395 hp/410 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with dual independent cam phasing
- ▶ Fuel Saver Technology deactivates four cylinders when less power is needed
- ▶ iDFSO for added fuel savings
- ▶ 8HP75 (GEN 2) TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic



# 3.6L DOHC PENTASTAR® V6 WITH eTOROUE

- 305 hp/269 lb-ft of torque-with high torque available across a broad rpm range
- ▶ Up to 90 lb-ft of supplemental torque boost from eTorque
- ▶ 2,300-lb maximum payload<sup>28</sup> (Quad Cab 4x2)
- Doptimum efficiency achieved in part by eTorque belt starter-generator system, which enables seamless start-stop capability
- ▶ 850RE (GEN 2) TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic

#### 850RE/8HP75 TOROUEFLITE 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

- ▶ Two transmissions, with each application based on the specific engine
- ▶ Identical gear ratios used in both the 850RE and 8HP75 transmissions
- Unique electronic controls, plus a new hydraulic impulse oil storage element, to better support the start-stop system
- Automatic shifting attuned to performance requirements to meet virtually every driving demand
- Maximized efficiency by operating at lower engine rpm-applicable to both city and highway driving

# WHEELS



Standard on Tradesman® (WRF)



Standard on Big Horn®/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> Included with Max Tow Package on Tradesman and Laramie®

Included with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman (WBB)



18-inch Diamond-Cut Aluminum/Painted Black Finish Standard on Rebel®

(WRI)



18-inch Gloss Black Painted Aluminum on Rebel

Included with Night Edition (WBS)



18-inch Painted Aluminum Standard on Laramie (WRC)



20-inch Polished/ Painted Aluminum Optional with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition on Tradesman (WRF)



20-inch Aluminum Chrome-Clad Optional on Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> (WRK)



Painted Black Included with Night Edition on Tradesmar Included with Night Edition if equipped with Off-Road Group on Laramie (WRW)



Premium Chrome-Clad Standard on HFF Optional on Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> (WRD)



20-inch Black-Painted Aluminum Included with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>32</sup> (WRP)



20-inch Aluminum Premium Painted/Polished Optional on Laramie (WRB)

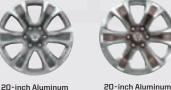


20-inch Aluminum Premium Painted/ Polished/Inserts Included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie (WRJ)



Premium Grav-Painted/Polished Standard on Limited Longhorn™ with Monotone Paint

(WRU)



Premium Brown-Painted/Polished Included with Two-Tone Paint on Limited Longhorn (WRC)



20-inch Polished Aluminum with Inserts Standard on Limited (WRR)



22-inch Aluminum Polished/Premium Painted Optional on Laramie with Sport Appearance Package (MPM)



22-inch Black-Painted Aluminum Included with Night Edition on Laramie (WPH)



22-inch Aluminum **Premium Painted** Optional on Limited Longhorn with Monotone Paint and Limited (WPZ)



22-inch Polished Aluminum with Brown-Painted Accents Optional on Limited Longhorn with Two-Tone Paint (WPF)



22-inch Black-Painted Aluminum Included with Night Edition on Limited (WP9)

Section   Pickup Features   Section   Pickup Features   Pickup F		CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500 150	00	1	500	CLAS	SIC		PRC	MAS	TER	PROMASTER CITY   CONFIGURATIONS								
BALL PENTATE AP VEW THIT #TORQUE/SBORE   SPEED AUTOMATIC   CIN/OFR   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	/	1500 PICKU	P FEATURES	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	쁖	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX									
SAPERIA MITTH OTROUE/BORE   Despite AUTOMATIC   C2W0FR   0 - 0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		CPOS CODE			Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ	CPOS CODE								
## Active Tower (included with 3.01 Ecollises)  ## ST, HEM1 V8 WITH e1000UE/8HP75 ## SPEED AUTOMATIC  ## S		ENGINES/TRANSMI	ISSIONS										MECHANICAL FEATURES continued								
S.7.   HEMI VB WITH + 1070BU/19HP75   EPLOPRY   D - D   D   D   D   D   D   D   D   D			• •	ERG/DFT							-	-									
5.7.H.EMI VB WTH 6TORQUE/8HP75 S-PSPEED AUTOMATIC 3.0.L.ECODIESEL V9/8HP76 S-PSEED AUTOMATIC 3.0.L.ECODIESEL V9		5.7L HEMI® V8/8HP7	5 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	EZH/DFR	0	_	0	0	0	0		_									
Solic Econtesel: V6/BPTS 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC   EXH/DFV   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0			•	EZL/DFV	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	– Off-road (included with Off-Road Group)								
BUPERCHARGED HEMI VB/BHP95 B-SPEED AUTOMATIC  BODY MODEL - Quad Cath '6 '4" box - 140.5-inch wheelbase (on Rebi models, only available as 4x4)  - Crew Cath S'7' box - Crew Cath S'4' box - Sil 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				EXH/DFV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_									
SUSPENSION - Front, upper and lower A-arms, wheelbase (on Rebel models, only available as 4x4)		6.2L SUPERCHARGED	) HEMI V8/8HP95		-	_		_	-												
- Crew Cab 5 7" box		BODY MODEL - Quad	Cab® 6' 4" box - 140.5-inch	41						-	-	_									
Crew Cab 6' 4" box		•	models, only available as 1x 1,	98	Π	n	Π	n	Π				– Rear, 5-link, coil springs								
DRIVE SYSTEM - 4\(\chicksiam \)   1		-								0	0	_									
MECHANICAL FEATURES												_									
ALTERNATORS - 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V 8) f equipped with 4.70-water invertee and RamBox (System)   - 280-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)   8A7		- 4x4		6	0	_	0	0	0	0	0										
- 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI VB if equipped with 400-watt inverter and RamBox* System) - 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) - 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) - 255- ratio - 255- ratio - 255- ratio - 252- ratio (included with Max Tow Package) - 253- ratio (included with Max Tow Packages on 57.1 HEMI VB with e Torque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; 20 Rebel and Laramie) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with H, L, RZ, X, X, Z, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 25- ratio (included with P1 ratio (included with		MECHANICAL FEAT	URES										TRANSFER CASE (4x4 ONLY) - Electronic part								
with 400-watt inverter and RamBox* System) - 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) - 3.55 ratio - 3.55 ratio - 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow Package) - 4.07		ALTERNATORS – 180-	amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8)	BAD	Р	-	Р	-	_	-	-	_	– Electronic on-demand								
### AUL-watt inverter and HamBox* System) ### CSD-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) ### Colorable				RΛΙ	D	_	D	D	D	D	D		– Electronic Full-Time 4WD Mode								
REAR AXLE - 3.21 ratio		-											EXTERIOR FEATURES								
- 3.55 ratio   DMD   -/O   - O   - O   O   O   O   O   O   O		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	Р	Р		Р		-		AIR DAM - Fixed								
- 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow Package)  - Electronic locking differential (available only on 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group)  - Antispin differential (included with Night Edition)  BATTERY - 730-amp  - 800-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)  ENGINE COOLING - Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6)  - Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)  FUEL-FILLER - Capless with secondary seal  And 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models)  - 28-gallon (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)  Specifically and Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 28-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 28-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF			io			•	•		•				<ul> <li>Active (not available with air suspension)</li> </ul>								
Electronic locking differential (available only on 3.92 axle ratic; included with Dff-Road Group)  Antispin differential (included with Night Edition)  BATTERY - 730-amp  BCN			1 11 M T D 1 3		_								ANTENNA - Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM <sup>18</sup> /GPS)								
3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group)  Antispin differential (included with Night Edition)  BATTERY - 730-amp  BCN  BCN  BCF  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P				DMH	U/P	_	U/P	•	U/P	U	U	_									
Antispin differential (included with Night Edition)  BATTERY - 730-amp BCN · · · · · · · · ·				DSH	0/P	-	0/P	•	O/P	O/P	0/P	•									
BATTERY - 730-amp BON		- Antispin differentia	al (included with Night Edition)	DSA	O/P	-	O/P	-	O/P	0	0	_									
ENGINE CDOLING – Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6)  - Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)  - Maximum-duty  FUEL-FILLER – Capless with secondary seal and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models)  - 23-gallon (included with 9 the Torque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>3e</sup> Rebel and Laramie)  - 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>3e</sup> Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) - Standard.  NMB  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		BATTERY - 730-amp		BCN	•	•	•		•	٠	•	_									
Cincluded with 3.6L Pentastar V6		– 800-amp (included	with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	BCF	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	٠	BODYSIDE MOLDINGS - Chrome								
Cincluded with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6   NML				NMB	•		•		•	•	٠	-									
FUEL-FILLER – Capless with secondary seal XJM · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,	HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	NMC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
FUEL TANK – 26-gallon (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models)  - 23-gallon (included with gas HFE model; standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF				NMX	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	•	BUMPERS - Front and rear, Black								
and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models)  - 23-gallon (included with gas HFE model; standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  Star, Privity Pri		FUEL-FILLER - Caples	ss with secondary seal	XJM	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠	- Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance								
- 23-gallon (included with gas HFE model; standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star;32 Rebel and Laramie)  - 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star;32 Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF  O - O O O O O  Standard  - Black powder-coated front; painted rear - Painted lower accent-color (included with 2-Tone paint)  - Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group  DOOR HANDLES - Black  - Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Conver Group, X2 Equipment Package, and TRX Leve 2 Equipment Packages)  - Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package.				NFW	•/P	Р	•/P	•/P	•/P			_	– Black powder-coated front; Black rear								
(included with gas HFE model; standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			6 on Quad Cab models)										– Black powder-coated front; painted rear								
3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF  O - O O O O O O  O O O O O O  - Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package.  - Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group.  DDOR HANDLES - Black  - Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Convention of Co		(included with gas																			
- 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; <sup>32</sup> Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		3.6L Pentastar V6 ( 5.7L HEMI V8 with 6	Crew Cab; included with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short	NF5	•/P	•	•/P	•/P	•/P	-	-	-	(included with Sport Appearance Package,								
(optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star, <sup>32</sup> Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NG9  - 0 0 0 Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Conventional Conventional With H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF  O - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0													DOOR HANDLES - Black								
on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star, <sup>32</sup> Rebel and Laramie)  - 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF O - O O O O O  Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package.			(2 and D2 Fauthers at Pasks																		
- 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)  NFF 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 Equipment Packages)  - Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of Package.		on 5.7L HEMI V8 wi	th eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short	NG9	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Conven								
) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				NFF	0	-	0	0	0	0	0		2 Equipment Packages)								
		1500 PICKUP																			

MONIAGIER CITY   CONFIGURATIONS   PAINT		1	ADKI			17	EDU	JUCE	J
	SALES CODE	Tradesman	쁖	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued									
GRILLE SHUTTERS – Active upper	MDX			٠				٠	-
- Active lower (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	MDY	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-
SHOCK ABSORBERS – Front and rear, heavy-duty	SFB/SGB				-			•	-
- Off-road (included with Off-Road Group)	SFD/SGD	Р	_	Р	_	Р	Р	Р	-
- Bilstein® shocks	SFC/SGC	_	_	_		_	_	_	-
- Active Performance Bilstein shocks	SFE/SGE	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
STEERING – Electronic power (rack and pinion)	SBL								٠
SUSPENSION – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs	-								
- Rear, 5-link, coil springs	_								
Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional on Rebel 4x4 Crew Cab with X1 and X2 Equipment Packages with 5.7L HEMI V8 only)	SER	0	-	0	0	0	0		-
TRANSFER CASE (4x4 ONLY) – Electronic part-time	DH9		_	_		_	_	_	-
- Electronic on-demand	DH8	_	_		0			•	-
- Electronic Full-Time 4WD Mode	DHZ	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
EXTERIOR FEATURES									
AIR DAM - Fixed	MXA								_
- Active (not available with air suspension)	MXB				_				_
ANTENNA - Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM <sup>18</sup> /GPS)	RD3/JLP								
BED-MOUNTED RAMBAR (MOPAR <sub>®</sub> )	XC1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0
BED RAIL CAPS - Black	_								
BEDLINER – Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group and Bed Utility Group)	XMF/AA1	0/P	O/P	O/P	0	O/P			Р
- Spray-in Delete	XM9	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	_
BODYSIDE MOLDINGS - Chrome	MJB	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
DAYLIGHT OPENING (DLO) MOLDINGS – Black (included with Night Edition)	MMR						_	Р	
- Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie)	MMF	-	-	-	-	Р			-
BUMPERS – Front and rear, Black	MB1/MBN			_	_	_	_	_	-
- Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MCT/MBF	Р	-		_				-
- Black powder-coated front; Black rear	MCS/MB5	-	-	_		_	_	-	-
- Black powder-coated front; painted rear	MBJ/MBC	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
- Painted lower accent-color (included with 2-Tone paint)	MBU/MBV	-	-	-	_	-	Р	_	_
– Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group)	MBP/MBQ	Р	-	Р	_	Р	Р	Р	-
DOOR HANDLES - Black	MNA	•	٠	_	•	_	_	-	•
– Body-color with chrome insert	MNE	-	_	-	_	٠	•	•	_
- Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Convenience Group, X2 Equipment Package, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	MNK	_	_		Р	Р	_	Р	Р

RESOURCES

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	1	500	CLASS	SIC		PRC	MAS	TER
1500 PICKU	P FEATURES		SALES CODE	Tradesman®	琞	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
EXTERIOR FEATUR	ES continued										
EXHAUST - Single			_	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	
•	HEMI® V8 and 3.0L Ec dual, Black-tip exhaust	,	NER	-	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	_
3.0L EcoDiesel V6 o	uded with 5.7L HEMI V& In Night Edition; include IOL EcoDiesel V6 on Re	ed with	NEP	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	_	Р	
EXTERIOR GRAPHICS	S, REBEL HOOD (MOP	AR®)	MYA	_	_	_	0	_	_	_	
EXTERIOR GRAPHICS	S, REBEL (MOPAR)		MPC	-	_	_	0	_	_	_	_
EXTERIOR GRAPHICS Launch Edition	<b>S, TRX (MOPAR)</b> – Ind	cluded with	MH8	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	O/P
EXTERIOR GRAPHICS Included with Launc		?) –	MPR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O/P
	lescent (included with Id Rear Park Sensors, ackage and Night Edit	6	LNJ	Р	-		_	-	_	-	_
– LED (included with	Premium Lighting Gro	oup)	LNV	_	_	Р	•	•	•	•	•
GLASS – Tinted windo	ows		GAC	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•
<ul> <li>Privacy glass/deep</li> </ul>	o-tint sunscreen (rear	door)	GEG	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠
- Acoustic laminated	d glass (front door)		GAQ	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•
GRILLE – Black-surro Ram letters	ound, Black insert with	n chrome	-	٠	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
	Black insert with chro vith Chrome Appearan		-	Р	٠	-	-	-	-	-	_
– Chrome-surround, Ram letters	Black billet insert wit	h chrome	-	-	-	•	-	-	_	-	-
Ram letters	nd, Black insert with c rt Appearance Packa		-	Р	-	Р	-	Р	_	-	-
– Black-surround, Bla (included with Nigh	ack insert with Black F nt Edition)	Ram letters	_	Р	-	Р	-	Р	-	-	_
– Unique Black Rebe Silver Ram letters	l grille with painted		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
– Chrome-surround, chrome Ram letter	chrome billet insert v rs	vith	_	-	-	-	-	•	_	-	_
	nghorn chrome-surrou rt with chrome Ram le		_	-	-	-	_	-	•	-	_
– Unique Limited chr with chrome Ram I	rome-surround, chrom etters	ne insert	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	•	-
– Unique Limited gril (included with Nigh			-	-	-	-	_	_	_	Р	-
– Unique TRX Black (	grille		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	쁲	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>≈</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued									
HEADLAMPS – Halogen with bright internal bezels	LME	•	•	•	_	-	_	-	_
<ul> <li>Halogen with dark internal bezels</li> <li>(included with Night Edition)</li> </ul>	LME/MFA	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Mid-level LED headlamp with signature bright internal bezels (included with Premium Lighting Group)</li> </ul>	LPX	-	-	Р	-	٠	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Mid-level LED headlamp with signature dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition and Premium Lighting Group)</li> </ul>	LPX/MFA	-	-	Р		Р	_	-	-
- Full LED headlamp with signature lighting	LM6	_	-	_	_	_		•	_
Full LED headlamp with signature lighting and dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition)	LM6/MFA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	
- Automatic (day/night sensor)	LMG				•			•	
- Automatic high beams (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group)	LMS	-	-	-	Р	Р			
SPORT PERFORMANCE HOOD (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)	MGB	-	-	-		Р	-	Р	-
PERFORMANCE HOOD WITH FRESH AIR INTAKE AND HEAT EXTRACTORS	мс9	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
LIGHTING – Cargo box illumination	LPE	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•
<ul> <li>Bed lighting (included with tonneau cover, Bed Utility Group, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	LPL	Р	-	Р	Р	Р			Р
MIRRORS, EXTERIOR – 6x9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (standard on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab)	GT6	•				-	_	-	-
<ul> <li>6x9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>		-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>6x9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory</li> </ul>	GU4	-	-	-	-	٠		٠	-
<ul> <li>6x9-inch, powered, body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package)</li> </ul>	GT5	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	-	-
<ul> <li>6x9-inch, powered, accent-color, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Night Edition)</li> </ul>	GT4	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р	-
- 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package)  - Chanded On Optional Despate of Package	GPG	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	D	15	500 CLASSIC		SIC		PRO	MAS	TER
1500 PICKUP	FEATURES		SALES CODE	Tradesman®	빂	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>22</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
EXTERIOR FEATURES	6 continued										
MIRRORS, EXTERIOR tow, powered, chrome includes exterior cour turn signal and position Trailer-Tow Group and	e, heated, multifunct tesy lamps, suppler on memory (included	ional; nental	GP2	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-
- 7x11-inch trailer-tow multifunctional; incl supplemental turn s (optional with Advar Night Edition)	udes exterior courte ignal and position m	esy lamps, nemory	GP1	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	0
PAINT - Monotone (inc	cluded with Night Ed	lition)	APA	٠	٠	•	O/P	•	•	٠	٠
- 2-Tone			APD	_	-	_	•	0	0	_	0
SKID PLATES – Front s (included with Protect		oad Group)	XEU	Р	-	Р	•	Р	Р	Р	•
<ul><li>Transfer case (inclu Off-Road Group)</li></ul>	ded with Protection	Group and	XEF	Р	-	Р	•	Р	Р	Р	•
<ul> <li>Electronic power ste</li> <li>Protection Group an</li> </ul>		٦	X15	Р	-	Р		Р	Р	Р	•
<ul><li>Fuel tank (included v Off-Road Group)</li></ul>	with Protection Grou	ıp and	XEE	Р	-	Р		Р	Р	Р	•
– Front fascia/belly pa	an		XBP	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	•
STEPS/RUNNING BOAR running boards, cab-le (Mopar <sub>s</sub> ; optional with optional on Tradesman with Night Edition and Packages; included wi	ngth L1 Equipment Packa n and Big Horn/Lone X1 and X2 Equipmen	Star <sup>32</sup> t	MRU	0	_	0	0	Р	_	-	-
– Chrome side steps, (optional with H1, H2 Packages; included on Laramie; not avai	2, P1 and P2 Equipme with Chrome Appear	ance Group	MRA	-		0	_	O/P		-	-
<ul><li>Off-Road Rock Rails</li><li>or Level 2 Equipmen</li></ul>		TRX Level 1	MMU	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	0
<ul> <li>Running Boards, Off</li> </ul>	-Road (Mopar)		MTW	-	_	_		_	_	_	0
– Running Boards, Fixe	ed, Lower 2-Tone Col	or (Mopar)	MRM	-	_	_	_	_	Р	_	
<ul> <li>Running boards, pov (optional with P2 Eq included with R1 Equ</li> </ul>	uipment Package;		MR7	-	-	-	-	0	Р		-
– Bed step, deployable	(included with Bed U	tility Group)	MDN	Р	_	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Bed step, deployable (included with Bed L with multifunction t	Itility Group when ed ailgate)	quipped	MD1	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-
STORAGE – RamBox® S (available with 5' 7" bo L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 ar	ox only; optional with nd P2 Equipment Pa	ckages)	XB9	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	-
– Bed divider (include requires RamBox Sy	oup;	CKX	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	_	

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	星	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>≈</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	<u></u>	K	 M	Υ
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued									
TAILGATE – Standard, locking	XJJ								
- "Tailgate-ajar" switch (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)	LAN	-	_		•	Р			•
- Fully damped/assisted	MWD			•		•	•		
<ul> <li>Power-release (included with Comfort and Convenience Group, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)</li> </ul>	JKR	-	-	-	Р	Р	•		Р
– Multifunction (requires spray-in bedliner; requires L1 and H1 Equipment Packages for Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup> )	MWK	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	_
TAILLAMPS — Incandescent with bright internal bezel	LA6	•	•	•	_	_	_	_	-
- Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LAY	-	_	Р	_				-
– Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition)	LAY	-	_	Р		Р	_	Р	
TE-DOWNS – Lower, fixed (4)	CKT	•	_	•	•	•	•	•	•
TIRES – LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group and Max Tow Package)	TCP	Р	-	Р	_	Р	_	-	-
– P18-inch BSW All-Season	TUM	_	_	•	_	•	_	_	_
– P18-inch BSW All-Season	TUL	•	_	0	_	_	_	_	_
– P20-inch OWL All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie; included with optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie; included with Night Edition; included with Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup> )	TUB	-	_	Р	_	Р	0	0	_
– P20-inch BSW All-Season	TTG	-	_	0	_	_			-
– P20-inch BSW All-Season	TTH	0		0	_	_	_	_	_
– LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road	TT6	_	_	_		_	_	_	-
– LT325/65R18D 18-inch All-Terrain	TXS	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
– P22-inch BSW All-Season (included with 22-inch wheel offerings)	TY4	-	-	-	_	Р	Р	Р	-
– P20-inch OWL All-Terrain (included with Off-Road Group)	TTQ	Р	_	Р	_	Р	Р	Р	_
– Full-size spare temporary-use	TBS	٠	•	٠		٠	•	٠	_
– Full-size spare (included with Off-Road Group)	TBB	Р		Р	•	Р	Р	Р	-
– Full-size spare with matching wheel	TBW	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	٠
<b>TONNEAU COVER</b> – Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with Night Edition)	CS7	0	-	0	0	0	0	0/P	0
TOW HOOKS – Front, Black (included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Night Edition on Limited)	XEA	Р	-	Р	٠	Р	-	Р	•
- Front, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group)  = Standard	XHQ	-	-	-	_	Р	•	•	-

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

1500 PICKUP FEATURES	CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	15	500	CLAS	SIC		PRC	ROMASTER		
TRAILER TOW - 4/7-pin connector	1500 PICKUI	P FEATURES		SALES CODE	Tradesman®	呈	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>22</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX	
TRAILER TOW - 4-/7-pin connector  Class III hitch (bumper: not available with Class IV hitch receiver)  Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Trow Group and Max Tow Package)  WHEELS - 18x7.5-inch painted steel  Byst	CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	M	Υ	
Class III hitch (bumper, not available with Class IV hitch receiver)  Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package)  WHEELS - 18x7.5-inch painted steel  WBF	EXTERIOR FEATURE	S continued											
Class IV hitch receiver (Included with H and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package)	TRAILER TOW - 4-/7-	oin connector		XFK	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	
H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Traller-Tow Group and Max Tow Package)  WHEELS – 18x7.5-inch painted steel  - 18x8-inch painted aluminum (Included with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package)  - 18x8-inch Black-painted/Jolished aluminum (Included with Max Tow Package)  - 18x8-inch Black-painted diaminum (Included with Might Edition)  - 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (Included with Night Edition)  - 18x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (Included with Night Edition)  - 18x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (Included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition of Tradesman; included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition)  - 20x9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum (Included with Night Edition)  - 20x9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum (Included with Sport Appearance Package)  - 20x9-inch polished/Brown-painted aluminum (Included with Sport Appearance Package)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (Included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Forwin insert aluminum (Included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Forwin insert aluminum (Included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Forwin insert aluminum (Included with Night Edition)		able with Class IV hito	ch receiver)	XFJ	•	•	•	_	-	_	_	_	
- 18x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman; included with Max Tow Package)  - 18x8-inch Black-painted/diamond-cut finish aluminum  - 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)  - 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum WBS P	H2 Equipment Pack	kages, Tradesman Gr	oup,	XFH	0/P	-	Р	•	•	•	•	•	
Cincluded with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman; included with Max Tow Package)	WHEELS - 18x7.5-inch	n painted steel		WBF	•	_	-		_	_	_	_	
Finish aluminum	(included with Chro Sport Appearance	ome Appearance Grou Package on Tradesm		WBB	Р	-	٠	-	Р	-	-	-	
Clincluded with Night Edition   WBS		inted/diamond-cut		WBJ	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
- 18x9-inch Black-painted aluminum				WBS	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	_	
- 18x9-inch aluminum with Beadlock	– 18x8-inch painted a	aluminum		WBC	-	-	-	_	•	_	_	_	
- 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition if equipped with Off-Road Group)  - 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum	– 18x9-inch Black-pa	inted aluminum		WS4	-	-	-	_	٠	-	-	٠	
Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition if equipped with Off-Road Group)  - 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum	– 18x9-inch aluminur	m with Beadlock		WS5	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	0	
- 20x9-inch premium chrome-clad aluminum  - 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  (included with Night Edition)  - 20x9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum  (included with Night Edition)  - 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert aluminum  (included with Sport Appearance Package)  - 20x9-inch polished/Gray-painted aluminum  (included with 2-Tone paint)  - 20x9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum  (included with Sport Appearance Package)  - 20x9-inch polished/Brown-painted aluminum  (included with 2-Tone paint)  - 20x9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum  (included with Sport Appearance Package)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  (included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  (included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum  (optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum painted/Gray insert aluminum  (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)	Night Edition on Tra	adesman; included w	ith Night	WRW	Р	_	-	-	Р	-	-	-	
- 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum	– 20x9-inch chrome-	clad aluminum		WRK	-	-	0	_	_	_	_	_	
(included with Night Edition)  - 20x9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum WRB 0	– 20x9-inch premium	n chrome-clad alumin	um	WRD	-	•	0	_	_	_	_	_	
- 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package)  - 20x9-inch polished/Gray-painted aluminum				WRP	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	
[included with Sport Appearance Package]  - 20x9-inch polished/Gray-painted aluminum	– 20x9-inch premium	n painted/polished alu	uminum	WRB	_	-	_	_	0	_	_	_	
- 20x9-inch polished/Brown-painted aluminum (included with 2-Tone paint)  - 20x9-inch polished aluminum with accent-painted inserts  - 22x9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)				WRJ	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	
(included with 2-Tone paint)  - 20x9-inch polished aluminum with accent-painted inserts  - 22x9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum	– 20x9-inch polished	/Gray-painted alumin	ium	WRU	_	-	_	_	_	٠	_	_	
accent-painted inserts  - 22x9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  wpp  0 - 0 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 -			inum	WRC	-	-	-	_	-	Р	_	_	
(optional with Sport Appearance Package)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  wpp  0 0	•		WRR	-	-	-	_	-	-		-		
(included with Night Edition)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum				WPM	-	-	-	_	0	-	_	-	
(optional with 2-Tone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum  wpp  0 0 -				WPH	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	
(optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn)  - 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum			aluminum	WPF	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	
	(optional with Mon	otone Limited Longh		WPZ	-	-	-	_	-	0	0	-	
				WP9	-	-	-	_	-	-	Р	_	

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	빂	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued									
WHEELS, SPARE – 18-inch, steel (included with all-size base wheels)	W1C	٠	_	٠		•	٠	٠	-
– 18-inch, aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Crew Cab 5' 7" box)	W1F	-		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	_
– Bed-Mounted Spare Tire Carrier (Mopar®)	TBA	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	0
WHEEL WELL LINERS – Front	MHR	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)	MWH	0	_	0	0	0	٠	•	
WHEEL FLARES – Lower 2-Tone body-color (included with lower 2-Tone paint)	MRD	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-	-
– Monotone body-color	MML	-	-	_	_	•	٠	•	_
- Off-road	MMQ	-	_	-	•	_	_	_	٠
WINDSHIELD WIPERS – Variable/intermittent	JHA	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•	•
<ul> <li>Rain-sensitive</li> <li>(included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	JHC	-	-	-	Р	Р			Р
INTERIOR FEATURES									
AIR CONDITIONING - Manual Temperature Control	HAA	•	•	•	•	-	_	_	_
<ul> <li>Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Uconnect® NAV radios)</li> </ul>	HAF	-	-	Р	Р				•
CLUSTERS – Base – 4-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display	JAE	•		•	_	-	-	-	-
– Medium - 4-gauge with 3.5-inch color display _(included with H1 Equipment Package)	JAK	Р	_	Р	-	-	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable</li> <li>Driver Information Display; animation-capable</li> <li>(included with H2 Equipment Package)</li> </ul>	JAL	-	-	Р	-	٠	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable</li> <li>Driver Information Display; animation-capable</li> <li>(Rebel theme)</li> </ul>	JA5	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable</li> <li>Driver Information Display; animation-capable</li> <li>(Limited Longhorn theme)</li> </ul>	JA3	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
<ul> <li>Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable</li> <li>Driver Information Display; animation-capable</li> <li>(Limited theme)</li> </ul>	ЈҮ4	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
<ul> <li>Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable</li> <li>Driver Information Display; animation-capable</li> <li>(TRX theme)</li> </ul>	JY7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
– Heads-Up Display (included with Technology Group)	LBK	_	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р

RESOURCES

LSOO PICKUP FEATURES	CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	15	500 (	CLAS	SIC		PRO	MAS	TER
COPS CODE   A E Z/R W H K M Y   INTERIOR FEATURES continued   CONSOLE, FLOOR — Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats)   CUP	1500 PICKUR	FEATURES		SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup>	岦	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn <sup>™</sup>	Limited	TRX
CONSOLE, FLOOR – Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats)  - Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats)  - Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats)  - Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  - Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  - Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with RN badge  CONSOLE, OVERHEAD – Base  - Furnium (included with dual-pane sunroof)  CUN	CPOS CODE				Α	Е		W	Н	K	M	Υ
and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats)  - Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats)  - Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  - Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  - Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with trix badge  - Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with trix badge  CONSOLE, OVERHEAD – Base  CUN	INTERIOR FEATURE	S continued										
### Hembossed logo (included with bucket seats)  -Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  -Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  -Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  -Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with TRX badge  CUN				CUF	-	•	Р	-	-	-	-	_
Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with TRX badge  CONSOLE, OVERHEAD − Base  CUN				CUP	-	_	-	•	Р	_	_	_
Premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge  - Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with TRX badge  CONSOLE, OVERHEAD — Base	<ul> <li>Full console with sl</li> </ul>	iding storage and wra	apped lid	CVM	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•
bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with TRX badge  CONSOLE, OVERHEAD — Base				CM5	-	_	-	_	-	٠	٠	_
Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof)  CUS - P P P	bombay door and p lid with TRX badge	remium, wrapped, lea		CVT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	٠
CUP HOLDERS - 2 on front and 2 on rear of center console, with bucket seats  - 2, front of fold-down center seat with bench - 2, rear-seat fold-out center armrest - 2, rear-seat fold-out in arms 2, rear-seat fold-out center armrest - 2, rear-seat fo	CONSOLE, OVERHEAD	I – Base		CUN	٠	٠	٠	•		_		
console, with bucket seats  - 2, front of fold-down center seat with bench - 2, rear-seat fold-out center armrest - 2, rear-seat fold-out center armrest	- Premium (included	with dual-pane sunro	of)	CUS	_	_	Р	Р	•	٠	٠	٠
Color   Passive (included with X2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)   CKB   Passive (included with X2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)   CKB   Ph.   Passive (included with X2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)   Ph.   P	console, with bucket	seats		-	-	_	Р	•	Р	•	•	•
KEYLESS ENTER 'N 60™ - Passive (included with X2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)       GXD       -       -       -       P       .       .       P         SPEED-SENSITIVE POWER LOCKS - Illuminated entry       JPH       .	– 2, front of fold-dow	n center seat with be	ench	-	•	•	٠	_	•	_		
X2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)  SPEED-SENSITIVE POWER LOCKS – Illuminated entry  FLOORING – Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab)  Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)  FLOOR MATS, FRONT AND REAR – Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)  Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only)  Rubber (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab; Mopar*)  Rubber (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab) – Rebel theme  CLS  CLF  CUS  CLF  CLF  CLF  CLF  CLF  CLF  CLF  CL	– 2, rear-seat fold-ou	t center armrest		-	_	_	•	•	•	٠	•	•
CKJ   CKJ	X2 and TRX Level 2 E	quipment Packages)		GXD	-	-	-	Р	•	•	•	Р
CKS   CKS	SPEED-SENSITIVE PO	WER LOCKS – Illumin	ated entry	JPH	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠
Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)  FLOOR MATS, FRONT AND REAR - Carpet  (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)  - Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only)  - Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®)  - Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®)  - Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) - Rebel theme  CL3		r storage bins on Crev	w Cab)	СКЈ	•	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
(included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)  - Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only)  - Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®)  - Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab) - Rebel theme  - Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) - Rebel theme  - Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) - Rebel theme  - LIGHTING, AMBIENT - Interior mirror switches  - Overhead console, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof)  - Front door handles and map pockets, LED  - Rear door handles and map pockets, LED  - Rear door handles and map pockets, LED  - Crew Cab only)  - Instrument-panel LED pipes				CKE	Р	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®)         CLF         0         -         0         - <td>(included with L1 Equ Appearance Package</td> <td>ipment Package, Spo and Night Edition)</td> <td></td> <td>CLE</td> <td>Р</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	(included with L1 Equ Appearance Package	ipment Package, Spo and Night Edition)		CLE	Р	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) - Rebel theme  LIGHTING, AMBIENT - Interior mirror switches				CLX	_	_	_	_	_	٠	•	_
LIGHTING, AMBIENT – Interior mirror switches  - Overhead console, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof)  - Front door handles and map pockets, LED - Rear door handles and map pockets, LED (Crew Cab only)  - Instrument-panel LED pipes · · · ·  LIGHTING, COURTESY – Front map light, incandescent - Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof)  - Front footwell, incandescent  LBB · ·  Front footwell, incandescent - Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)	– Rubber (Quad Cab®	and Crew Cab; Mopar	- <sub>®</sub> ]	CLF	0	_	0	_	0	_	_	
- Overhead console, LED [included with dual-pane sunroof]  - Front door handles and map pockets, LED - Rear door handles and map pockets, LED [Crew Cab only]  - Instrument-panel LED pipes · · ·  LIGHTING, COURTESY - Front map light, incandescent - Front map light, LED [included with dual-pane sunroof]  - Front footwell, incandescent - Front footwell, LED [included with 12-inch touchscreen radio]		<u>`</u>		CL3	_	_	-	•	-	_	_	•
[included with dual-pane sunroof]  Front door handles and map pockets, LED  Rear door handles and map pockets, LED  [Crew Cab only]  Instrument-panel LED pipes  LIGHTING, COURTESY - Front map light, incandescent  Front map light, LED  [included with dual-pane sunroof]  Front footwell, incandescent  LBB  LBB  LBB  LCV  P  P  LCV  LCV	LIGHTING, AMBIENT	– Interior mirror swit	ches	-	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	
Rear door handles and map pockets, LED (Crew Cab only)  Instrument-panel LED pipes  LIGHTING, COURTESY - Front map light, incandescent  Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof)  Front footwell, incandescent  LBB · ·  Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)	(included with dual	-pane sunroof)		LHJ	-	-	Р	Р	٠	٠	٠	٠
Crew Cab only    Instrument-panel LED pipes				-	_		_		٠	٠	٠	•
LIGHTING, COURTESY - Front map light, incandescent LBA · · · · ·	(Crew Cab only)		)	_	-	_	-	_	•		•	•
- Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof)  - Front footwell, incandescent  - Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)  - Glove box lamp				_	-	-	_	-	•	٠	٠	٠
(included with dual-pane sunroof)  Front footwell, incandescent  Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)  Glove box lamp	LIGHTING, COURTESY	– Front map light, inc	andescent	LBA	•	٠	•	•	-	-	-	_
- Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)				LHJ	-	-	Р	Р	•	•	٠	•
(included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)  - Glove box lamp				LBB	-	-	٠	•	-	-	-	_
			n)	LCV	-	-	Р	Р	•		•	•
(moradod with the equipment of donagos)		nd H2 Equipment Pac	kages)	LBC	-	-	Р		•			

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	빂	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
INTERIOR FEATURES continued									
LIGHTING, COURTESY continued – Rear dome lamp, incandescent	LCH	•		•	•	-	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Rear dome lamp, incandescent, switchable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	LHE	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-
– Rear dome lamp, LED, switchable	LCL	-	_	_	_	•	٠	•	•
<ul> <li>Rear dome lamp, dual, LED, switchable (included with dual-pane sunroof)</li> </ul>	LCA	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Rear footwell, LED (Crew Cab only)	-	_	_	_	-	•	٠	•	
MEMORY – Driver only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	LEQ	-	-	-	Р	٠			Р
MIRROR, INTERIOR REARVIEW - Manual day/night	GNA	•		•	-	_	_	-	_
<ul> <li>Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1</li> <li>Safety Group and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	GNK	Р	-	Р	•	•	٠	•	٠
– Auto-dimming, Digital Display (included with Technology Group)	GRG	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
PEDALS - Fixed	8AX	•	٠	٠	•	_	_	-	٠
– Power-adjustable (included with H1, H2, X1, X2 and TRX Level 1 Equipment Packages)	XAP	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	Р
– Power-adjustable with memory (included with TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XAM	-	-	-	_	•	•	•	Р
SEATS – Vinyl front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, 4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature	*TX	٠	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Cloth front bench seats - 40/20/40-split bench,</li> <li>4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline),</li> <li>4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline),</li> <li>4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)</li> </ul>	*V9	Р	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Cloth front bucket seats - 4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature	*C5	_		-	-	-	_	-	_

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. — = Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB 25	500/3500 150	0	1	500	CLAS	SIC		PRC	OMAS	TER	PROMASTER CITY   CONFIGURATIONS   PAINT   FABRICS   R	ESOU	RI
1500 PICKUP FE	ATURES	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	쁖	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX	SALES CODE Tradesman HFE Big Hom/ Lone Star <sup>22</sup> Rebel Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limiteral
CPOS CODE			А		Z/R		Н	K	М	Υ	CPOS CODE A E Z/R W H	K	١
INTERIOR FEATURES con	tinued										INTERIOR FEATURES continued		
SEATS continued — Cloth fr 40/20/40-split bench, 4-way seatback recline), 4-way m seatback recline), 8-way po up/down, cushion tilt, seat H1 and H2 Equipment Pack lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; Equipment Packages), 4-wa (fore/aft, seatback recline) head restraints (up/down,	ay manual driver (fore/aft, anual passenger (fore/aft, ower driver seat (fore/aft, back recline; included with ages), 4-way power driver included with H1 and H2 ay manual passenger 1, 4-way manual-adjustable fore/aft), outboard	*El	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	SEATS continued – Leather-trimmed bucket seats – 8-way power driver/passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package; included with Rebel 12 Package)	-	-
positions only, map pocket rear seats, 60/40 stadium- head restraints manual du	-folding bench, outboard										<ul> <li>Leather-trimmed front bench seats - 40/20/40-split</li> <li>bench, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down,</li> <li>cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power</li> </ul>		
holders, map pocket (bac seats, 60/40 stadium-fol head restraints manual d	on tilt, seatback recline), ar (fore/aft, up/down), (fore/aft, seatback djustable head restraints pard positions only, with 2 front and 2 rear cup sk of outboard seats); rear ding bench, outboard lump feature (optional at Packages; included with	*T9	-	-	O/P	-	-	_	-	-	passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manualadjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab* and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (not available	-	-
<ul> <li>Vinyl/cloth front bucket single</li> <li>cloth, 8-way power driver</li> <li>cushion tilt, seatback reclumbar (fore/aft, up/down</li> </ul>	seat (fore/aft, up/down,										with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package)		
(fore/aft, seatback recline adjustable head restraint outboard positions only, F surface, map pocket (bac	e), 4-way manual- s (up/down, fore/aft), Ram's Head logo on inside k of outboard seats); rear ding bench, outboard head	*G7	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	- Leather-trimmed front bucket seats (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) - Front bucket seats, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt,		
driver lumbar (fore/aft, or passenger (fore/aft, sea manual-adjustable head fore/aft), outboard positeack of outboard seats	driver seat (fore/aft, up/ ack recline), 4-way power up/down), 4-way manual atback recline), 4-way I restraints (up/down, tions only, map pocket	*Y7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and	-	
											center 20-percent fold-down center console (Crew Cab only), outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)		

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	15	500	CLAS	SIC		PRO	MAS	TER
1500 PICKU	1500 PICKUP FEATURES			Tradesman®	岦	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE	CPOS CODE			Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
INTERIOR FEATURE	S continued										
cushion tilt, seatback passenger seat (fore seatback recline), 4-vay pow up/down), 4-way pow up/down), driver men positions, ventilated heated steering whe restraints (up/down, only, full-length floor cup holders, map poor rear seats, 60/40 steerine and center 20 outboard head restra heated rear seat (3 a	driver seat (fore/aft, uk recline), 8-way power by faft, up/down, cushior way power driver lumber passenger lumbar doutboard seating posel, 4-way manual-adjus fore/aft), outboard poconsole with 2 front acket (back of outboard seating bench wolld by fore adjum-folding bench wolld by fore and the folding bench wolld by feating and the feating seating seating seating adjustment levels each (3 adjustment levels each water fold seating sea	up/down, r n tilt, par (fore/aft, (fore/aft, seating vitions, stable head visitions and 2 rear d seats); vith manual console, ature, n),	*DJ	-	-	-	_	-		-	_
- Premium leather fr driver seat (fore/al seatback recline), (fore/aft, up/down, 4-way power driver 4-way power passe driver memory, hea ventilated outboar steering wheel, 4-v restraints (up/dow only, full-length flo 2 rear cup holders, seats); rear seats, with manual reclin fold-down console, manual dump feati (3 adjustment leve (3 adjustment leve	ront bucket seats - 8- ft, up/down, cushion t 8-way power passeng cushion tilt, seatback lumbar (fore/aft, up/ enger lumbar (fore/aft) d seating positions, h vay manual-adjustable n, fore/aft), outboard or console with 2 from map pocket (back of 60/40 stadium-foldin e and center 20-perce outboard head restricted ure, heated rear seat els each), ventilated re els each; included with imited Longhorn Editi	ilt, ger seat k recline), down), t, up/down), g positions, neated e head positions nt and coutboard g bench ent aints ear seat	*JY	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	里	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W				Y
INTERIOR FEATURES continued									
SEATS continued – Premium leather front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package)	*OL	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Premium leather front bucket seats - 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	*YL	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	Р
SHIFTER - Rotary	_								-
- Black	C1G	Р	Р	Р	_	_	-	-	-
- Bright	C1H	-	-	_	Р	Р	Р	Р	-
- Center console-mounted, leather-wrapped	CVW	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
SILL PLATES - Door sill scuff plates (plastic)	CLP					_	_	_	-
- Door sill scuff plates (metal)	CLT	_	-	_	_	•		•	
SPEED CONTROL - Cruise control	NHM	•		•		•		•	
<ul> <li>Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>14</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package)</li> </ul>					Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
	NHZ	_					'	Г	Г
START – Keyless push-button	NHZ GX4	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500 1500		1	1500 CLASSIC				PROMASTER			
1500 PICKUF	1500 PICKUP FEATURES			Tradesman <sup>®</sup>	Ë	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
INTERIOR FEATURES	S continued										
STEERING WHEEL - U	rethane		SCA			_	_	_	_	_	-
- Leather-wrapped			SCV	_	-	•	_	•	_	_	_
– Leather-wrapped, p	erforated, accent st	itching	SCB	-	_	-		-	_	_	_
– Leather-wrapped, re	eal-wood		SCW	-	-	-	-	-			_
<ul> <li>Leather-wrapped, fl stitching with padd</li> </ul>		ed, accent	SCC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	oped, flat-bottom, pe th paddle shifters (ir d 2 Equipment Packa	ncluded	SC1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	Р
– Heated (included wi 2 Equipment Packa		vel 1 and	NHS	-	-	Р	Р	•			Р
STORAGE – Center sta (bench seats only)	ack pull-out drawer		-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	
<ul><li>Front-center unders included with *V9 se</li></ul>		s only;	CVH	Р	_	٠	-	٠	-	-	_
– Front-seat-center s	eatback bin (bench s	seat only)	_	•	_	٠	٠	٠	_	_	
<ul><li>Front-seat-center c</li><li>(with bucket seats)</li></ul>			CUF	-		Р	•	Р	•	٠	_
	ith removable liners uded with Black viny I H1 Equipment Pack		CB9	Р	-	Р		٠		٠	
	ew Cab only (include Il 1 and 2 Equipment I and P1 Equipment F	Packages;	CUE	-	-	0	Р	P/0	•		Р
SUNROOF – Single-par (Quad Cab® only; option P2 Equipment Packag	onal with H2, X2, P1 a	nd	GWA	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	_
	perated ional with H2, X2, P1, quipment Packages)		GWJ	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUN VISOR – Passeng	jer-side with mirror		GNE	•	_	_	-	_	_	_	
– Passenger-side witl	h mirror and light		GN6	_	٠	•	•	_	_	_	•
Garage Door Opene	ror and light (include nt Packages) with Un r (included with H1, H l 2 Equipment Packa	iversal 12, X1, X2	GNC	-	-	Р	Р				Р
– Cloth driver/passen	ger with mirror		-	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
TURN SIGNALS – 3-bli	nk lane-change feat	ure	-	٠		•	•	•	•	•	•
WINDOW CONTROL — up/down, driver and fi		uch	JP3								
	- Rear backlight, fixed		GJD	•		•	_	_	_	-	_
- Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group and L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)		GFE	Р	_	Р	•	•	•	•		
- Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group, H1, H2, X1, X2 and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)		GFA	Р	-	Р	Р				Р	

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Ë	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA									
UCONNECT INTEGRATED VOICE COMMAND – With Bluetooth®	XRB	•		•				•	•
– Front: 2 2.5A USB ports - Fully functional	RSF	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
– Middle: 1 2.5A USB port - Charging only (included with bench and bucket seats)	RS3	٠		•	•	٠	٠	٠	•
<ul> <li>Rear: 1 2.5A USB port - Charging only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	RS2	-	-	Р	Р	•		•	•
– Front - Auxiliary headphone jack	RSU	•		•		•		•	•
POWER – Accessory delay	JKY	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
- Front-seat, 12-volt ignition-fed	JJJ	•		•		•		•	•
<ul> <li>Front-seat, 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package)</li> </ul>	JKV	0	-	Р	•	٠			•
<ul> <li>Rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	JJN	-	-	Р	Р	•		•	•
<ul> <li>RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System)</li> </ul>	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	_
<ul> <li>Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group, P2, R1 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	RFX	-	_	-	Р	Р	Р		Р
– 400-watt inverter (included with H2 Equipment Package and RamBox System)	XHR	Р	-	Р		•		•	•
RADIO SYSTEMS – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display	UAA	٠	•	•	•	_	_		-
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)</li> </ul>	UAM	Р	-	Р	Р		-	-	_
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with P2 Equipment Package)</li> </ul>	UAV	-	-	0	0	O/P		-	_
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch display (optional with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Rebel 12 Package and R1 Equipment Package)</li> </ul>	UAX	-	-	0	O/P	0	O/P	٠	•
RADIO CONTROLS – Steering wheel-mounted	RDZ	_	_	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠
SIRIUSXM® RADIO¹8 (6-month trial; included with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)	RSD	Р	Р	Р		•	•	•	•
SIRIUSXM TRAFFIC PLUS <sup>20</sup> (5-year trial; included with Navigation radios)	RTB	-	-	Р	Р	Р	•	•	•
SIRIUSXM TRAVEL LINK <sup>20,21</sup> (5-year trial; included with Navigation radios)	RSM	-	-	Р	Р	Р			•
SIRIUSXM GUARDIAN <sup>TM22</sup> CONNECTED SERVICES (1-year trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAV and UAX radios)	RSK	_	_	Р	Р	Р			

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	2500/3500 1500		15	1500 CLASSIC			PROMA			TER
1500 PICKUP FEATURES			SALES CODE	Tradesman®	呈	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	M	Υ
UCONNECT® MULTI	MEDIA continued										
SOUND SYSTEM - 6-	speaker		RCG	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	_
H1, H2, X1 and X2 E	el 12 Package; option quipment Packages)	al with	RC3	-	_	0	O/P	•	•	•	
M1 Equipment Pacl Limited; optional o	l-speaker system el 12 Package, P2, R1 a kages, and Night Editio n TRX with TRX Level 1 es; not available with l	on on and 2	RCA	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	0
	UCONNECT FEATURES – Power side-step personalization (included with power side steps)			-	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-
– Apple CarPlay®33/Aı (included with 8.4-	ndroid Auto <sup>™34</sup> inch and 12-inch radio	os)	RPF/RF5	-	-	Р	Р	•	•	•	
– Active Noise Cance (included on 5.7L H			JLW	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
SAFETY & SECURIT	Υ										
AIR BAGS <sup>24</sup> – Advanc front-passenger	ed multistage driver	and	CG3	٠	٠		٠	٠		٠	
- Supplemental side	-curtain		CGS							•	
- Supplemental side	-seat		CJ1							•	
BELT ALERT - Driver			LAX								
– Passenger			LAX								
	isted 4-wheel antiloc	k disc	BRT								
– Brake override			_								
ELECTRONIC PARKIN	NG BRAKE		XC4								
ELECTRONIC STABIL	ITY CONTROL (ESC) <sup>2</sup>	5	BNB								
– Brake Assist			BGE								
- Electronic Roll Mit	igation		BNS								
– Hill Start Assist	.g		BNG								
- Rain Brake Suppor	 †		BHC								
- Ready Alert Brakin			BHD								
- All-Speed Traction			BNM								
- Trailer Sway Damp			BNT								
HILL DESCENT CONT (included with Off-Ro	ROL		BNH	Р	_	Р		Р	Р	Р	_
CAMERA – ParkView®	Rear Back-Up Camer	a <sup>12</sup> with	XAC								
- 360° Surround-View	w Camera System <sup>12</sup> Level 1 Equipment Pa Inced Safety Group, T		XAK	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	O/P
(optional with L1, H2 Packages; includes I	RAILER DETECTION <sup>12</sup> , X2 and TRX Level 1 E LED taillamps on Trad ; included with P1, P2,	quipment esman and	XAN	0	-	0	0	Р	Р		O/P

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	岦	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
SAFETY & SECURITY continued									
FORWARD COLLISION WARNING WITH ADVANCED BRAKE ASSIST <sup>13</sup> – Adaptive emergency braking (included with Level 1 Safety Group)	LSU	Р	-	Р				٠	
LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS <sup>15</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group, M1 Equipment Package and Advanced Safety Group)	LAS	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
HEAD RESTRAINTS – Front – Outboard, 4-way manual-adjustable (up/down, fore/aft)	CDP	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠
– Rear - Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions	CSH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PARKSENSE® FRONT AND REAR PARK ASSIST WITH REAR PARKSENSE STOP16 (optional with H1, X1 and TRX Level 1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P1, P2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)	XH4	-	-	0/P	O/P	0/P			O/P
PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR PARK ASSIST <sup>16</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package)	XH5	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	_
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY – Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox* Cargo Management System when so equipped) – Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes 2 transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package)	GXM		•		•	•	•	•	•
REMOTE START SYSTEM <sup>19</sup> – Key fob-activated (optional; included with H2, X2 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)	XBM	-	-	0/P	O/P	٠		٠	O/P
RESTRAINTS – Front, 3-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions)	CGD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
– Front, 3-point seat belts (center seating position, bench only)	-	٠	•	•	_	•	_	-	-
- Rear, 3-point seat belts (all seating positions)	-	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠
LATCH - Child Seat Anchor System	CGU	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
- Occupant Classification System	_	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠
SECURITY – Sentry Key® engine immobilizer  – Security alarm <sup>27</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages)	GXX LSA	-	-	P	P	•		•	
TIRE PRESSURE MONITOR (TPM) – Tire-specific TPM display	XGM		•						
- Tire-Fill Alert System	LAW	•				•		•	
TRAILER BRAKE CONTROLLER – Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group, Max Tow Package and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XHC	0/P	-	0/P	O/P	0/P	O/P	0/P	Р
TRAILER REVERSE STEERING CONTROL (included with Trailer-Tow Group)	XA1	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
TRAILER TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING  (included with Trailer-Tow Group)  - Standard, 0 = Optional, P = Part of Package, - = Not	XG9	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	15	500	CLASS	SIC		PRO	IMAS	TER
1500 PICKU	FEATURES		SALES CODE	Tradesman®	- 単	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
APPEARANCE PACK	AGES/GROUPS										
CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (TRADESMAN) — Includes chrome front bumpers, chrome rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package)			AMP	0	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Includes Monotone p chrome tow hooks an steps (optional with	CE GROUP (LARAMIE) Daint, chrome window on chrome wheel-to-will P1 and P2 Equipment F The Sport Appearance F	moldings, neel side Packages	AMP	-	-	-	_	0	_	-	-
Includes Monotone p rear bumpers, body-c aluminum wheels, *VS	PACKAGE (TRADESMAN aint, body-color front a olor grille surround, 18 d cloth bench seats, ca mats and fog lamps (r e)	and -inch rpet floor	AEF	0	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
STAR <sup>32</sup> ) – Includes Mo front bumper, body-co surround, body-color o	ACKAGE (BIG HORN/LO pnotone paint only, bod plor rear bumper, body- door handles, body-colo seats (optional with H1 es)	ly-color color grille r mirror	AEF	-	-	0	_	_	_	-	-
Monotone paint only, body-color rear bump body-color door hand Sport Performance H premium painted/pol OWL All-Season tires optional 22x9-inch for premium painted wh Package only) and optires (packaged with	PACKAGE (LARAMIE) - body-color front bum per, body-color grille so lles, body-color mirror ood, 20x9-inch cast a ished/insert wheels, P , leather-trimmed bucl orged aluminum polish pels (with P2 Equipmen tional P22-inch BSW A optional 22-inch whee P2 Equipment Packag e Appearance Group)	per, urround, caps, luminum 20-inch ket seats, ed nt III-Season	AEF	-	_	-	_	0	_	-	_
paint, 20-inch Black-p grille, Black badges, c differential (package 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), ar	DESMAN) — Includes M painted aluminum whee lual Black exhaust tips d with 5.7L HEMI® V8 and d headlamps and tailla tels (includes Sport Ap Equipment Package)	els, Black , antispin nd amps	ASH	0	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Monotone paint, Blac aluminum Black-pain Black exhaust tips, a with 5.7L HEMI V8 an headlamps and tailla	HORN/LONE STAR <sup>32</sup> ) - k grille, 20x9-inch cas ted wheels, Black bad ntispin differential (pa d 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), a mps with dark interna arance Package; optic ge only)	t ges, dual ackaged and I bezels	ASH	-	_	0	_	-	_	-	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	뿦	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
APPEARANCE PACKAGES/GROUPS continued									
NIGHT EDITION (REBEL) – Includes 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, and Black front bumper and skid plate	ASH	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
NIGHT EDITION (LARAMIE) — Includes Black grille, 22x9-inch forged aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Group)	ASH	-	_	-	-	0	_	-	_
NIGHT EDITION (LIMITED) — Includes Monotone exterior paint, Black grille, body-color door handles, Black-painted mirror caps, body-color front and rear bumpers, Sport Performance Hood, tri-folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, dual Black exhaust tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), Black badges, Black window moldings, headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels, 19-speaker premium audio system and Black interior	ASH	-	_	-	_	_	_	0	_
10TH ANNIVERSARY LIMITED LONGHORN EDITION — Includes premium leather bucket seats in special 10th Anniversary Mountain Brown color, multifunction tailgate, 20-inch OWL All-Terrain tires, and unique 10th Anniversary cluster and badging	AZ1	-	_	-	_	-	0	-	_
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS									
TRADESMAN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (L1) – Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM® Radio <sup>18</sup> (optional: vinyl floor covering)	A61	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIG HORN/LONE STAR <sup>32</sup> LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (H1) – Includes switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, 4-gauge cluster with 3.5-inch color display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display, power-sliding rear window, driver-side sun visor mirror and light, rear in-floor storage bins, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), SiriusXM Radio; 18 Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup> logo (on instrument panel)	A62	-	_	0	_	_	_	_	_

RESOURCES

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. — = Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	15	500	CLASS	SIC		PRC	IMAS	TER
1500 PICKU	P FEATURES		SALES CODE	Tradesman®	坣	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
EQUIPMENT PACKA	AGES/GROUPS conti	nued									
BIG HORN/LONE STA PACKAGE (H2) – Inc Remote Start Syster Front and Rear Park Stop, <sup>16</sup> heated front s Dual-Zone Automatic rear: 1 2.5A USB port 1 2.5A USB port, char outlet (3-prong), bat outlet (3-prong), bat fully damped/assiste		ENT Package, ParkSense® «Sense g wheel, of (ATC); : 115-volt verter, grammable	A63	-	-	0	_	-	-	-	-
rearview mirror, exte signal and puddle lan Opener (UGDO), powe front seats, heated s Uconnect® 4 with 8.4	MENT PACKAGE (X1) - e lamp, auto-dimming rior power-folding mir nps, Universal Garage r-adjustable pedals, teering wheel, rear de -inch display, driver-si , and foam bottle inse	interior rors with Door neated efroster, ide sun	A64	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
REBEL LEVEL 2 EQUIP Includes X1 Equipm Start System, 19 body Keyless Enter 'n Go, 19 windshield wipers, Park Assist with Rea ATC; rear: 1 2.5A USB 1 2.5A USB port, char outlet (3-prong), bat storage (Crew Cab o	A65	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-		
rain-sensitive windsl Monitoring (BSM) <sup>31</sup> v Detection, <sup>12</sup> foam bot tailgate-ajar switch, stadium-folding rear center 20-percent fo	Beam Headlamp Continield wipers, Blind Spivith Rear Cross-Path attle inserts (front docupower-release tailgat bench with manual re ld-down console (not ParkSense Front and	rol, ot and Trailer ors only), te, 60/40 ccline and available	A66	-	_	-	_	0	-	-	-
wireless charging pac only), premium plus s	nt Package, Uconnect d (available with bucke ound system, heated r each) and rear unders	4C NAV, et seats rear seat	A67	-	-	-	_	0	-	-	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman		Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	M	Υ
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS continued									
LIMITED LONGHORN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (R1) – Includes wireless charging pad, BSM <sup>31</sup> with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, <sup>12</sup> power-operated running boards, Uconnect 12-inch radio, rear-seat ventilation (3 adjustment levels each) and premium plus sound system	A68	-	_	-	_	-	0	-	_
LIMITED LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (M1) — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, <sup>13</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>14</sup> LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, <sup>15</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>12</sup> Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, <sup>16</sup> ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each) and premium plus sound system	A69	-	-	-	-	-	_	0	_
TRX LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE — Includes full-length premium upgraded floor console, rear underseat storage compartment, luxury front door trim panels, passenger 4-way power lumbar adjust, premium leather bucket seats, body-color door handles, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, rear window defroster, UGDO, leather-wrapped driver and passenger assist handles, heated steering wheel, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, premium, wrapped instrument panel, power 8-way adjust for driver and front-passenger seats, heated front seats, LED interior ambient and accent lighting, LED cargo box lighting, leather- and suede-wrapped performance steering wheel, and power-adjustable pedals	AGD	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	0
TRX LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE – Includes Level 1 Equipment Package, ventilated front and rear seats, memory for driver seat, mirrors and pedals, rear 60/40 split-folding seat with recline, Remote Start System, 19 trailer brake controller, remote proximity keyless push-button start, wireless charging pad, remote tailgate release, heated rear seats, BSM31 with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, 12 360° Surround-View Camera System, 2 and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop16	AGE	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	0

PAINT

RESOURCES

PROMASTER CITY | CONFIGURATIONS |

<sup>• =</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. — = Not Available.

CHASSIS CAB	2500/3500	150	0	1500 CLASSIC			PROMASTE				
1500 PICKU	1500 PICKUP FEATURES				里	Big Horn®/ Lone Star≆	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE				Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
<b>FUNCTIONAL PACK</b>	AGES/GROUPS										
COLD WEATHER GRO heater and winter fr (requires 3.0L EcoDi	0	block	ADE	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	_
comfort and converse adjust for driver and handles, wireless charemote tailgate releas (requires X1 or X2 Equ	power ⁄-color door er 'n Go,™	AFB	-	-	-	0	-	_	-	_	
BED UTILITY GROUP tie-downs, bed divide Management Systen bed step and spray-i and Laramie models X2, P1, P2 and TRX Le	Box® Cargo eployable one Star <sup>32</sup> H1, H2, X1,	ANT	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
suspension skid plat	P – Includes tow hook te, transfer case skid eering skid plate and els only)	plate,	ADB	0	_	0	_	0	0	0	_
off-Road Group — In suspension skid plate (on 4x4 models only) skid plate, fuel tank saxle, front off-road calibrated shocks, but (Rebel only), branded only), Hill Descent Corear quarter panel; n OWL On-/Off-Road times (on Limited Lonwith 20-inch wheels full-size spare (optio Packages; standard not available with 4x	AWL	0	_	0	•	0	0	0	-		
TRAILER-TOW GROUP receiver, integrated 7x11-inch trailer-tow Trailer Tire Pressure with 8.4-inch display Reverse Steering Co	r, Check, connect® 4	AHC	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	里	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>æ</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М	Υ
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS continued									
LEVEL 1 SAFETY GROUP – Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, <sup>13</sup> rearview auto-dimming mirror, 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display, Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>13</sup> and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>15</sup>	AJ1	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	_
ADVANCED SAFETY GROUP — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, LanceSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, Saco Surround-View Camera System, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist (optional with X2, P2, R1 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)	ALP	_	-	_	0	0	0	0	0
TECHNOLOGY GROUP — Includes Digital Display auto-dimming rearview mirror, Heads-Up Display and LED CHMSL lamp (requires H2, X2, P2, R1, M1 and TRX Level 2 Equipment Packages)	ADG	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRADESMAN GROUP – Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner	AS9	0	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
SNOW PLOW PREP GROUP – 4x4 only; includes 220-amp alternator for 5.7L HEMI® V8 models and rear power-sliding window with defroster (requires 3.92 axle ratio, 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.6L EcoDiesel V6)	AHD	0	-	0	-	0	_	-	_
MAX TOW PACKAGE — Includes max towing 10-inch axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer-Tow Group, 18x8-inch aluminum wheels and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Quad Cab® only)	AJL/AJQ	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	_
PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP – Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only; required with Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>31</sup> with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection <sup>12</sup> on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>32</sup> )	AD6	-	_	0	-	-	-	-	_
BODY-COLOR BUMPER GROUP – Includes body-color front bumper and body-color rear bumper	ALN	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
REBEL 12 PACKAGE — Includes leather-trimmed seating, premium sound system and Uconnect 12-inch radio	AZ5	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	_

PAINT

RESOURCES

PROMASTER CITY | CONFIGURATIONS

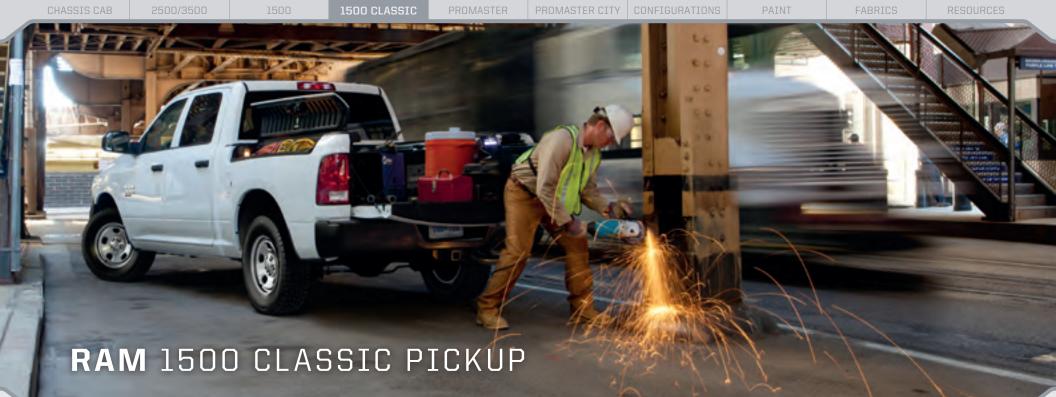
<sup>12-</sup>inch radio
-= Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

## 1500 PICKUP TOWING AND PAYLOAD

MAXIMUM LOADED TRAILER WEIGHT <sup>28</sup>											
			QUAD CAE	3® PICKUP	CREW CAB PICKUP						
POWERTRAIN			6' 4"	BOX	5' 7"	BOX	6' 4" BOX				
	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4			
3.6L PENTASTAR® V6 eTORQUE/8-SPEED AUTO	3.21	11,900	6,720	6,530	6,530	6,460	6,600	6,300			
3.0L PENIASIAN VO EIUNQUE/O-SPEED AUTU	3.55	12,900	7,750	7,530	7,530	7,460	7,600	7,300			
	3.21	13,900	8,380	8,200	8,230	7,840	8,250	7,910			
3.OL ECODIESEL V6/8-SPEED AUTO	3.92	15,600	10,080	9,900	9,930	9,540	9,950	9,610			
	3.92	18,200	12,560								
E 71 LIENTE VO/O CREED AUTO	3.21	13,900	8,550	8,340	8,350	8,220	8,400	8,220			
5.7L HEMI® V8/8-SPEED AUTO	3.92	17,000	11,650	11,440	11,450	11,320	11,500	11,320			
	3.21	13,900	8,460	8,250	8,270	8,100	8,310	7,960			
5.7L HEMI V8 eTORQUE/8-SPEED AUTO	3.92	17,000	11,560	11,350	11,370	11,200	11,410	11,060			
	3.92	18,350	12,750								
6.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI V8/8-SPEED AUTO	3.55	15,160				8,220					

		QUAD CA	B PICKUP		CREW CAE	3 PICKUP		
POWERTRAIN		6' 4'	' BOX	5' 7"	BOX	6' 4"	I" BOX	
	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4 <sub>X</sub> 4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	
	6,010	1,200						
6.6L PENTASTAR V6 eTORQUE/8-SPEED AUTO	6,800		1,830					
S.DL PENTASTAR VO BTURQUE/8-SPEED AUTU	6,900			2,020	1,838	1,990	1,800	
	7,100	2,300						
	7,000			1,799		1,740		
3.0L ECODIESEL V6/8-SPEED AUTO	7,100		1,800					
	7,200	2,060			1,800		1,740	
E ZI LIENT VO/O CDEED AUTO	6,900	1,930		1,840		1,810		
5.7L HEMI V8/8-SPEED AUTO	7,100		1,940		1,860		1,820	
E ZI LIEMT VO -TODOUE/O CDEED AUTO	6,900	1,840		1,760		1,710		
5.7L HEMI V8 eTORQUE/8-SPEED AUTO	7,100		1,850		1,800		1,710	
3.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI V8/8-SPEED AUTO	7,800				1,350			

Notes regarding the payload and towing charts above: numbers in Black boxes reflect max ratings. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All weights are shown in Ib unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GWWN - Base Weight. Trailer Weight Rating (TWR) and Tow Vehicle Trailering Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Options Weight is option content above 33 percent of sales volume. Trailer Equipment Weight = Class IV Hitch Receiver is 11.1 lb (if not already included in Options Weight). Trailer Hitch is 10 lb if TWR is less than or equal to 5,000 lb, and 65 lb if TWR is greater than 5,000 lb. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GWWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class IV hitch receiver is limited to 1,100 lb. Weight-Distributing Hitch is recommended for trailers over 5,000 lb.



### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- Available UCONNECT® 4C NAV WITH 8.4-INCH DISPLAY
- · 8.4-inch color touchscreen
- · Uconnect + SiriusXM Guardian™22
- · Navigation with 3D city models and terrain maps (4C NAV)
- · Available SiriusXM® Radio18 with 6-month trial
- Available SiriusXM Traffic Plus<sup>20</sup> and SiriusXM Travel Link<sup>20,21</sup> with 5-year trial
- · Drag-and-drop menu bar
- ▶ Available class-exclusive RAMBOX® CARGO

#### MANAGEMENT SYSTEM<sup>39</sup>

- · Integrated lockable and drainable storage bins with lighting
- · Cargo rail system with adjustable cleats and versatile bed divider/extender
- · AllSecure® Locking System with remote locking/unlocking for security
- LED bed lighting system (switch in bed for LED bed lights)

## POWERTRAINS



### AVATI ARI F **5.7L HEMI® V8**

- ▶ 395 hp/410 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ Maximum towing reaches up to 10,610 lb<sup>28</sup>
- ▶ Fuel Saver Technology deactivates 4 cylinders when less power is needed
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing increases power output without sacrificing efficiency
- ▶ 8HP70 TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic

#### 3.6L DOHC PENTASTAR® V6



- 305 hp/269 lb-ft of torque-with 90 percent of peak torque available across a broad rpm range
- ▶ Maximum towing reaches up to 7,660 lb<sup>28</sup>
- Dual overhead camshafts
- ▶ 850RE TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic

### 850RE/8HP70 TORQUEFLITE 8-SPEED **AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS**

- ▶ 2 transmissions, with each application based on the specific engine
- Intelligent shift map technology adapts on the fly to changes in road conditions and driving patterns
- Remarkably smooth acceleration
- ▶ Wide gear ratios help the engine operate in the optimal range
- An extremely rapid-locking torque converter ensures robust and long-lasting performance
- ▶ Electronic Range Select gives the driver more precise control of the vehicle, particularly when on hilly terrains and while towing

# WHEELS



17-inch Argent Steel Standard on Tradesman® (WFP)



17-inch Painted Aluminum Standard on Express Optional on Tradesman (WFE)



17-inch Semi-Gloss **Black-Painted Aluminum** Included with Tradesman Black Package (WFC)



17-inch Matte Black-Painted Aluminum Included with Warlock All-Terrain Package (WFF)



20-inch Painted Aluminum Included with Tradesman SXT Package and Express Value Package (WHE)



20-inch Semi-Gloss Black-Painted Aluminum Included with Black Accent Package on Express and Black Ram 1500 Express® Group (WHN)



20-inch Chrome-Clad Aluminum Optional on Tradesman and with SXT Package (WHK)



20-inch Chrome-Clad Aluminum Optional on Express (WR2)



20-inch Semi-Gloss Black-Painted Aluminum Standard on Warlock (WRL)

1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock quad/crew
CPOS CODE		В	J	F
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L PENTASTAR® V6/850RE 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	ERB/DFT	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8/8HP70 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	EZH/DFK/ DFD	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
ACTIVE GRILLE SHUTTERS	MDX	•	٠	_
ALTERNATOR - 160-amp	BAB	•	•	•
AXLE - 3.21 ratio	DMC	•	•	•
<ul> <li>- 3.55 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group if equipped with V6; not available with V8)</li> </ul>	DMD	0	0	Р
- 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group if equipped with V8)	DMH	0	0	O/P
<ul> <li>Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer- Tow Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package)</li> </ul>	DSA	O/P	O/P	O/P
BATTERY – 730-amp	BCN	•		•
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER	NHK	0	0	0
ENGINE COOLING - Heavy-duty (included with V8)	NMC	Р	Р	Р
FUEL TANK – 26-gallon	NFW	•	•	•
– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab 8'-box model; optional on 6' 4"- and 5' 7"-box models)	NFX	0	0	0
SHOCK ABSORBERS – Front heavy-duty	SFB	•	٠	•
– Rear, heavy-duty	SGB	•	٠	•
<ul> <li>Rear, extra-heavy-duty (4x4 models only; included with Tradesman Off-Road Package)</li> </ul>	SGD	Р	-	٠
STABILIZER BAR – Front	SHA	•	•	•
– Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box model; included with V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6' 4"-box model)	SHF			
STEERING - Electronic rack and pinion	SBA	•	•	•
SUSPENSION – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	_	•	•	•
– Rear, 5-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	-	•	•	•
<b>TRAILER HITCH</b> – Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package)	XFH	0/P	O/P	0/P
TRANSFER CASE – Electronic part-time (4x4 models only)	DH9	•	•	•
WINCH - Tire-carrier	TBM	٠	٠	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
BED LIGHTING SYSTEM – LED (included with Luxury Group and RamBox® Cargo Management System)	LPL	0/P	O/P	Р
BEDLINER - Spray-in	XMF	0	0	0
BODY MODEL – Regular Cab 6' 4"-box	61	0	0	_
– Regular Cab 8'-box	62	0	-	_
– Quad Cab® 6' 4"-box	41	0	0	0
- Crew Cab 5' 7"-box	98	0	0	0
- Crew Cab 6' 4"-box	91	0	_	-

<sup>• =</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. - = Not Available.

1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock quad/crew
CPOS CODE		В	J	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued				
BUMPERS – Front and rear, Black	MB1/MBN	•	_	_
– Front and rear, Black powder-coated	MBJ/MB5	_	_	•
<ul> <li>Front and rear, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)</li> </ul>	MCT/MBF	Р	-	-
– Rear body-color	MBQ	_	•	_
DOOR HANDLES - Black	MNA	•	•	•
EXHAUST - Single rear	_	•	•	•
<ul> <li>Dual rear (included with V8 if equipped with Express Value Package,</li> <li>Tradesman SXT Package and Warlock; not available on 8'-box models)</li> </ul>	NER	Р	Р	Р
FASCIA - Front upper, Black	MCL	•	_	_
– Front upper, body-color (included with SXT Package, Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package)	MCM	Р	-	-
– Front full, body-color	MBP	-	•	_
FOG LAMPS (included with SXT Package)	LNJ	Р	•	_
– Front LED (included with Utility Group)	LNV	_	_	Р
GRILLE – Black surround, Black hex-link	MFF	•	_	_
– Black with Ram lettering	MFM	_	-	•
<ul> <li>Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)</li> </ul>	MFD	Р	-	-
– Body-color surround, Black hex-link	MFT	_	•	_
– Black-painted honeycomb (included with Black Ram 1500 Express® Group)	MFS	_	Р	_
– Body-color with Black Ram's Head logo (included with Black Accent Package)	MFU	-	Р	_
HEADLAMPS/TAILLAMPS - Automatic	LMG	•	•	•
– Bifunctional halogen projector with Black bezels and Sport LED taillamps	LMM/LAE	-	_	•
– Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps	LME/LA6	•	•	_
<ul> <li>Quad-lens halogen Black-look with incandescent taillamps (included with Tradesman Black Package, Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express Group)</li> </ul>	MFA/LA6	Р	Р	-
MIRRORS – Manual, Black, 6x9-inch (Regular Cab only)	GPU	•	•	
<ul> <li>Power, heated, folding, Black, 6x9-inch</li> <li>(included with Power and Remote Entry Group)</li> </ul>	GT6	Р	Р	•
<ul> <li>Manual-folding trailer-tow, Black, 7x11-inch</li> <li>(included with Trailer-Tow Group; Regular Cab only)</li> </ul>	GPD	Р	Р	-
<ul> <li>Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6x9-inch; include exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group)</li> </ul>	GUK	-	_	Р
<ul> <li>Power, trailer-tow, manual-folding, Black, 7x11-inch; include exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package)</li> </ul>	GPG	Р	Р	0/P
SIDE STEPS – Tubular, cab-length, Black	MRU	0	0	0
- Tubular, chrome	MRT	0	-	_
- Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, chrome	MRA	0	0	_
SKID PLATE – Front suspension, 4x4 models only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	XEU	Р	_	Р
– Transfer case, 4x4 models only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	XEF	Р	-	Р

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock quad/crew
CPOS CODE		В	J	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued				
SPORT PERFORMANCE HOOD – Includes Mopar® decal for Warlock	MGB	-	_	0
STORAGE – RamBox® Cargo Management System – Includes pickup box with integrated bins, which are weatherproof, lockable and drainable, bed rails with 4 adjustable cleats, dual-purpose bed divider/extender and LED bed lighting system (5' 7"- and 6' 4"-box models only; not available with 8'-box model)	XB9	0	0	0
TIRES - P265/70R17 BSW All-Season	TTM	•	•	_
<ul> <li>LT265/70R17E BSW All-Terrain</li> <li>(included with Tradesman Off-Road Package and Warlock All-Terrain Package)</li> </ul>	TTB	0/P	-	Р
– P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (included with WHK, WRG, WHE and WR2 wheels)	) TTN	Р	Р	•
- P275/60R20 OWL All-Season (included with WHN wheel)	TUB	_	Р	_
TONNEAU COVER – Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox System)	CS7	0	0	0
<b>TOW HOOKS</b> (included with Protection Group, Utility Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	XEA	Р	-	Р
WHEELS – 17x7-inch styled steel, painted Argent	WFP	•	_	_
– 17x7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package)	WFE	Р		-
– 17x7-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Tradesman Black Package)	WFC	Р	-	-
– 17x8-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package)	WFF	-	-	Р
– 20x8-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express Group)	WHN	-	Р	-
<ul> <li>20x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Tradesman SXT Package and Express Value Package)</li> </ul>	WHE	Р	Р	_
– 20x8-inch chrome-clad aluminum (optional with SXT Package)	WHK	0	_	-
– 20x9-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum	WRL	_	_	•
– 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum (optional with Express Value Package)	WR2	-	0	-
INTERIOR FEATURES				
AIR CONDITIONING - Manual	HAA	٠	٠	•
<ul> <li>Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Electronics Group and Black Ram 1500 Express Group)</li> </ul>	HAF	Р	Р	Р
${\color{red} \textbf{CLUSTER}-Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display}$	JAE	٠	•	٠
<ul> <li>Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Electronics Group, Black Ram 1500 Express Group and Luxury Group)</li> </ul>	JAL	Р	Р	Р
CONSOLE - Full-size floor (included with front bucket seats)	CUP	-	Р	Р
- Overhead	CUN	٠	٠	•
- Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group)	CV5	-	-	Р
<b>FLOOR MATS</b> – Front/rear carpeted (included with SXT Package, Express Value Package, Chrome Plus Package and Popular Equipment Group)	CLA/CLB	Р	Р	٠
– Front/rear, rubber (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package)	CLY/CLF	0	0	O/P
LOAD FLOOR – Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only; included with premium cloth *M9, *MJ, *P1 and *P6 seats)	CVN	Р	Р	Р
Standard O - Optional D - Part of Backage Not Available				

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

PEDALS - Non-adjustable   XAB   XB   XB   SEATS - Manual-adjustable   SEATS - Manual-adjusting driver and front-passenger   JPB   XB   XB   XB   XB   XB   XB   XB	1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock Quad/crew
PEDALS - Non-adjustable  SEATS - Manual-adjusting driver and front-passenger  Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable  Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable  CED/LAX	CPOS CODE		В	J	F
SEATS – Manual-adjusting driver and front-passenger  — Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable  — Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats)  — Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only, included with premium cloth seats)  — Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only, included with premium cloth seats)  — Heated, driver and front-passenger – Include heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  — Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl)  — Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include sinclude cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)  — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  — Premium cloth-trimmed flow-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power umbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  — Premium cloth-trimmed flow-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console a	INTERIOR FEATURES continued				
Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable  Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats)  Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only, included with premium cloth seats)  Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only, included with premium cloth seats)  Heated, driver and front-passenger - Include heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  - Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl)  - Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power unmbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 80/40 split-folding rear bench	PEDALS - Non-adjustable	XA8	•	•	•
Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats) Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats) Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats) Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats) Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats) Power 2-way lumbar adjust, (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats) Power 2-way lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesarea Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group) Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (gincludes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL	SEATS – Manual-adjusting driver and front-passenger	JP8	•	•	•
Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats) JPW P P P  - Heated, driver and front-passenger - Include heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  - Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl)  - Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat virimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL - Urethane  - Leather-wrapped	– Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable	CGD/LAX	•	•	•
Heated, driver and front-passenger - Include heated steering wheel [included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group]  - Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl)  - Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding rear bench seat: include Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat: included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package]  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL – Urethane  - Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  - Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated	- Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats)	JRT	Р	Р	Р
Cincluded with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group	– Power 2-way lumbar adjust (driver seat only; included with premium cloth seats)	JPW	Р	Р	Р
and floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab* and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl)  Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)  — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)  — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL — Urethane  — Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  — Heated (included Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE — Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  CVH P P P  Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  — Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removab		CMA/NHS	Р	Р	Р
[Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)  — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)  — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL – Urethane  — Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  — Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE – Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  CWH P P P  — Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  — Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)	and floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab	*TX			-
cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)  - Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL – Urethane  - Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE – Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  - P P P Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  - Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)	(Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group,	*V9	Р	Р	
with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  - Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL - Urethane  - Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  - Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE - Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  - Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  - Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  - Cus  -	cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage		Р	Р	-
power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)  — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL – Urethane  — Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  — Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE – Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  — Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  — Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  — Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE  *MJ  *MJ  - 0  - 0  - 0  - 0  - 0  - 0  - 0  -	with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front center-seat cushion storage and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage	*P1	-	-	0
power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)  STEERING WHEEL – Urethane  - Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  - Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE – Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  - Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  - Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE  - O  - O  O  O  O  P  P  P  P  O  O  O  O  O  O	power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage;	*MJ	-	0	-
- Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  - Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE - Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  - Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  - Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE  - • •	power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (includes 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with	*P6	-	_	0
(included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)  - Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE - Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  - Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  - Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE  - P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P	STEERING WHEEL - Urethane	SCF	•	•	•
(included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)  STORAGE – Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)  CVH P P P  Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE · · ·		SCV	Р	Р	Р
- Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)  - Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE  • • •		NHS	Р	Р	Р
- Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE  O/P  O/P	STORAGE – Front center-seat cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)	CVH	Р	Р	Р
Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group; Crew Cab only)  - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  CUE	– Front, behind-the-seat (Regular Cab only)	CU3	•		-
		CB9	0/P	0/P	0/P
- Dual glove boxes with closing doors ·	– Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)	CUE			•
	- Dual glove boxes with closing doors	_	-	_	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock QUAD/CREW
CPOS CODE		В	J	F
INTERIOR FEATURES continued				
SUNROOF - Power	GWA	_	_	0
WINDOWS – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JF8			-
– Power, front with driver 1-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group)	JPY	Р	Р	-
<ul> <li>Power, front and rear with driver 1-touch down and up (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)</li> </ul>	JP3			
– Rear backlight, fixed (standard on Regular Cab models)	GJD	•	٠	•
– Rear backlight, sliding (Regular Cab only)	GFD	0	0	-
– Rear backlight, power-sliding	GFE	-	_	0
- Rear defroster (included with power-sliding rear window)	GFA	_	_	O/P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
CONNECTIVITY - Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices	RSU		٠	
- USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port	RSX			•
- USB 2.5-amp charging only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats)	RS3	Р	Р	
APPLE CARPLAY®33 (included with 8.4-inch radios)	RFP	Р	Р	Р
ANDROID AUTO™34 (included with 8.4-inch radios)	RF5	Р	Р	Р
SYSTEMS - Radio				
<ul> <li>Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth® (included with Cold Weather Group, Express Value Package and SXT Package)</li> </ul>	UAA			•
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth Connectivity (included with Electronics Group and Black Ram 1500 Express® Group)</li> </ul>	UAS	Р	Р	Р
<ul> <li>Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth Connectivity/NAV (requires Electronics Group)</li> </ul>	UAQ	-	-	0
AUDIO CONTROLS — Steering wheel-mounted [included with leather-wrapped steering wheel]	RDZ	Р	Р	Р
CD PLAYER - Single-disc	RH1	0	0	0
SIRIUSXM® RADIO <sup>18</sup> — 6-month trial (included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package and Express Value Package)	RSD	0/P	O/P	•
SIRIUSXM TRAFFIC PLUS <sup>20</sup> – 5-year trial (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio)	RTB	_	_	Р
SIRIUSXM TRAVEL LINK <sup>e0,e1</sup> – 5-year trial [included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio]	RSM	-	-	Р
SIRIUSXM GUARDIAN™ <sup>22</sup> – 1-year trial [included with Uconnect 4C and 4C NAV radios]	RSK	Р	Р	Р
SPEAKER SYSTEM - 6, standard	RCG	•	٠	•
– Premium II: 10 speakers, including a subwoofer and 12-channel amplifier (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)	RC3	-	-	0
UCONNECT BLUETOOTH CONNECTIVITY – Includes hands-free phone, <sup>40</sup> Streaming Audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader <sup>41</sup>	XRB			

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. -= Not Available.

1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock ouad/crew
CPOS CODE		В	J	F
SAFETY & SECURITY				
AIR BAGS <sup>24</sup> – Advanced multistage front	CG3	•		٠
- Supplemental side-curtain	CGS	•	•	•
- Supplemental front-seat side-mounted	CJ1	•	•	•
BRAKES – Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock disc	BRT	•		•
ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC) <sup>25</sup> — Includes 4-wheel ABS, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping <sup>26</sup>	BNB			٠
PARKSENSE® REAR PARK ASSIST <sup>16</sup>	XAA	_	_	•
PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA <sup>12</sup> – With dynamic grid lines	XAC	•	•	•
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY WITH ALLSECURE® — Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes 2 transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package, Express Value Package, and Power and Remote Entry Group; remote keyless entry is only in packages on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models)	GXM	Р	Р	
REMOTE START SYSTEM <sup>19</sup> (included with Cold Weather Group and Remote Start and Security Group)	XBM	Р	Р	Р
SECURITY ALARM <sup>27</sup> (included with Cold Weather Group and Remote Start and Security Group)	LSA	Р	Р	Р
TRAILER BRAKE CONTROLLER – Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer-Tow Group, Trailer-Tow Package, and Trailer and Traction Group)	XHC	0/P	O/P	O/P
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
BLACK ACCENT PACKAGE – Includes Black badges, Black headlamp bezels, 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels and OWL tires (requires Express Value Package)	ALU	-	0	-
BLACK RAM 1500 EXPRESS® GROUP — Includes Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC), premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black-painted honeycomb grille, Uconnect® 4C with 8.4-inch display and 20-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels	AMQ	-	0	_
CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, body-color upper front fascia and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels	AED	0	-	-
CHROME PLUS PACKAGE — Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, body-color upper fascia, chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille and 17-inch aluminum wheels	AEP	0	_	-
COLD WEATHER GROUP — Includes *M9 premium cloth bench seats, security alarm, Remote Start System, heated front seats and steering wheel, and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires Express Value Package)	AD7	0	0	-
ELECTRONICS GROUP — Includes Dual-Zone ATC for Quad Cab and Crew Cab models, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster and Uconnect 4C radio with 8.4-inch display	AFC	0	0	0
EXPRESS VALUE PACKAGE — Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, floor mats, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, SiriusXM® Radio, dual exhaust tips (with V8 only), and 20-inch aluminum wheels and tires	АҮҮ	-	0	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock Quad/crew
CPOS CODE		В	J	F
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued				
<b>HEATED SEATS AND WHEEL GROUP</b> – Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel	AGF	0	0	0
LUXURY GROUP — Includes overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror, rearview auto-dimming mirror, power, heated, power-folding mirrors with turn indicator and supplemental lamps, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, glove box lamp, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, LED bed lighting and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires 8.4-inch radio)	ADA	-	-	0
POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP – Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpeted flooring, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM Radio <sup>18</sup>	AJY	0	_	-
POWER AND REMOTE ENTRY GROUP – Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black, power, heated mirrors, power windows with front 1-touch down and power locks (Regular Cab only)	АЈН	0	0	-
PROTECTION GROUP – Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates, and full-size spare tire (4x4 models only)	ADB	0	-	0
<b>REMOTE START AND SECURITY GROUP</b> – Includes security alarm <sup>27</sup> and Remote Start System <sup>19</sup>	AJB	-	-	0
SXT PACKAGE – Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-color upper fascia, chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille, SiriusXM Radio <sup>18</sup> and 20-inch aluminum wheels	AAY	0	_	-
TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE – Includes remote proximity key and push-button start	AAN	_	_	0
TRADESMAN BLACK PACKAGE – Includes *V9 cloth seats, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black grille with Black Ram's Head logo and 17-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels	ADZ	0	_	_
TRADESMAN OFF-ROAD PACKAGE — Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio with V8 or 3.55 axle ratio with V6, tow hooks, skid plates for transfer case and front suspension, rear extra-heavy-duty shocks, 17-inch All-Terrain tires and raised ride height	AN4	0	-	-
<b>TRAILER AND TRACTION GROUP</b> – Includes trailer-tow mirrors, 3.55 axle ratio with V6 or 3.92 axle ratio with V8, antispin differential, trailer brake controller and Class IV hitch receiver	AAR	-	-	0
TRAILER-TOW GROUP — Includes electronic trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors	AHC	0	0	0
TRAILER-TOW PACKAGE — Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio for V8 or 3.55 axle ratio for V6, trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors	ABR	0	0	_
UTILITY GROUP - Includes tow hooks and front LED fog lamps	8MA	-	-	0
WARLOCK ALL-TERRAIN PACKAGE – Includes front and rear rubber floor mats, 17-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum wheels and 17-inch All-Terrain tires	ASJ	-	-	0
WARLOCK DECOR PACKAGE – Includes Warlock decal and hood decal	ADW	_	_	0
•= Standard				

<sup>•=</sup> Standard. O = Optional. P = Part of Package. — = Not Available.

1500 CLASSIC

# 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP TOWING AND PAYLOAD

RAM 1500 CLASSIC TOWI	NG-SAE J28	07 COMPLIA	ANT										
Maximum Loaded Trailer Weight (lb) <sup>28</sup>				REGUL	AR CAB		QUAD	CAB®	CREW CAB				
		6' 4"	BOX	8' I	30X	6' 4" BOX		5' 7" BOX		6' 4'	" BOX		
ENGINE	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	
	3.21	9,850	4,940	4,710	4,720	4,520	4,610	4,370	4,530	4,350			
3.6L PENTASTAR® V6	3.55	12,200	7,290	7,060									
S.OL PENTASTAR® VO	3.55	12,400			7,270	7,070							
	3.55	12,900					7,660	7,420	7,580	7,400			
	3.21	13,800	8,650	8,450	8,430	8,240	8,340	8,160	8,290	8,090	8,240	8,060	
5.7L HEMI® V8	3.92	14,350	9,200	9,000									
9.7L HEIVIL® V8	3.92	15,850										10,110	
	3.92	15,975			10,610	10,420	10,520	10,330	10,460	10,270	10,420		

RAM 1500 CLASSIC PAYLOAD											
Maximum Loaded Trailer Weight (lb) <sup>28</sup>			REGUL	AR CAB		QUAI	CAB		CREV	V CAB	
		6' 4	" BOX	8'	BOX	6' 4'	6' 4" BOX 5' 7" BOX		6' 4"	BOX	
ENGINE	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
	6,025	1,510									
O OL PENTAGTAR VO	6,300		1,580								
S.OL PENTASTAR VO	6,600			1,910	1,710						
3.6L PENTASTAR V6	6,800					1,930	1,740	1,870	1,720		
	6,350	1,610	1,400								
E ZI LIENT VO	6,600			1,680	1,490						
5.7L HEMI V8	6,800					1,710	1,520	1,650	1,460	1,610	1,430
	6,900					1,810	1,620	1,750	1,560	1,710	1,530

Notes regarding the charts above: numbers in Black boxes reflect max ratings. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are estimated values. All weights are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class IV hitch receiver is limited to 1,100 lb. Weight-distributing hitch is recommended for trailers over 5,000 lb.



#### SELECTED BEST-IN-CLASS FEATURES

- ▶ Standard V6 hp-280 hp with the 3.6L Pentastar® V6<sup>42</sup>
- Standard cargo height<sup>42</sup>
- Maximum cargo width<sup>42</sup>
- Lowest load floor height<sup>42</sup>
- ▶ Width between the wheel wells<sup>42</sup>
- 4,680-lb maximum payload<sup>42</sup>
- ▶ 36.3-foot turning diameter (118-inch-wheelbase models)<sup>42</sup>

#### **TALLEST- AND WIDEST-IN-CLASS**

▶ Tallest and widest standard cargo area in its class<sup>42</sup>

### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

- ▶ Front-Wheel Drive<sup>42</sup>
- Available Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>42</sup>

### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ NEW standard Crosswind Assist
- ▶ Available Blind Spot Monitoring<sup>31</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection12
- Available Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>13</sup>
- ▶ ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>12</sup>—standard on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ▶ Electronic Stability Control<sup>25</sup> integrating All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Brake Assist
- ▶ 3 wheelbases, 4 cargo lengths
- ▶ Hinged rear doors open 260° and can accommodate standard pallets

- ▶ Right-side sliding door wide enough to accommodate a standard pallet (left-side door available)
- Near-vertical side walls for custom upfits and to maximize capability
- ▶ 12-volt power outlet mounted in instrument panel
- ▶ Remote USB port-charge only
- Upfit interface connector and rear speaker wiring prep are standard on all models
- Auxiliary power connector
- ▶ Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch display, integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth," media input hub (USB & AUX) and steering wheel-mounted audio controls

# CARGO WIDTH (CARGO VAN)

# TWO CARGO HEIGHTS







**BEST-IN-CLASS** WIDTH BETWEEN WHEEL WELLS42 (CARGO VAN)

**BEST-IN-CLASS** STANDARD CARGO HEIGHT<sup>42</sup> (STANDARD ROOF)



AVAILABLE HIGH ROOF



## FOUR CARGO LENGTHS







136-inch wheelbase



159-inch wheelbase





159-inch wheelbase, extended

## POWERTRAIN

### 3.6L **VVT** 3.6L PENTASTAR® V6

- ▶ 280 hp/260 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty¹
- ▶ Impressive and infrequent engine oil change intervals—travel up to 10,000 miles between oil changes
- ▶ 62TE 6-speed automatic
- · Smooth shifts and optimum efficiency
- · 3.86:1 final-drive ratio
- $\cdot$  Tow/Haul Mode automatically adjusts shift points based on payload

## WHEELS



16-inch Painted Steel with Center Cap Standard on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (WCS/WMN)



16-inch Painted Steel with Full Cover Optional on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (W6A)



16-inch Black-Painted Steel with Center Cap Optional on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (WDL)



16-inch Aluminum Optional on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (WDN)

RAM PROMASTER® FEATURES	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutawav
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION					
3.6L PENTASTAR® V6/6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	ERB/DG2	٠	•	•	٠
MECHANICAL FEATURES					
ADDITIONAL KEY FOBS – 2	GXK	0	0	0	0
ALTERNATOR – 180-amp	BAD		•	-	-
- 220-amp (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)	BAJ	O/P	O/P	•	
AUXILIARY FUEL TAP	XFZ	•	•	•	
BATTERY – 95-amp	BCY	•	•	•	
- 100-amp (restrictions apply)	BDC	0	0	0	C
- Auxiliary Power Connector	BC1	•	•	•	
CROSSWIND ASSIST	BNU	•	•	•	
CRUISE CONTROL	NHM	0	0	0	(
ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC) <sup>25</sup>	BNB	•	•	•	
ELECTRONIC VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM (BY MOPAR®)	AES	0	0	0	(
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER	NHK	0	0	0	(
FUEL TANK – 24-gallon	NFE	•	•	•	
FULL-SIZE SPARE TIRE	TBB	•	•	•	
POWER STEERING	SBA	•	•	•	
SPEED LIMITER – 65-mph maximum speed	JJ4	0	0	0	(
- 70-mph maximum speed	JJ5	0	0	0	(
- 77-mph maximum speed	JJ9	0	0	0	- 1
SUSPENSIONS – Heavy-duty (2500/3500)	SDB	•	0	-	
- Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only)	SDA	•	-	-	
– Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only)	SDJ	٠	-	-	
– Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van requires the 159-inch wheelbase)	SDD	0	0	٠	
- Touring	SDC	_	•	-	-
TEMPORARY SPARE TIRE MOUNT	TBA	_	-	0	(
UPFITTER ELECTRONIC MODULE – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)	XXS	0	0	0	

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
DAYTIME RUNNING LAMPS (included with Safety Group)	LMK	O/P	O/P	0	0
DOORS, REAR - 260° opening	GLF	•	•	-	
– Rear hinged doors with no glass	GLA	•	_	_	
– Rear hinged doors with fixed glass	GLB	0	•	_	_
DOORS, SIDE – Left-side with fixed-glass window and grate (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; 136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof only)	GKD	0	-	-	-
– Left-side with no glass (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models)	GKE	0	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Left-side with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available on 118-inch- wheelbase models)</li> </ul>	GKT	0	-	-	_
<ul> <li>Right-side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate and deep-tint sunscreen glass)</li> </ul>	GKB	0	-	-	-
– Right-side with no glass	GKA	•	_	-	_
<ul> <li>Passenger-sliding door with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; restrictions apply)</li> </ul>	GKS	0		-	-
FRONT FOG LAMPS (included with Convenience Group, Safety Group and Premium Appearance Group)	LNJ	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
FRONT LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	MDA	0	0	0	0
GRILLE – Chrome, with prominent Ram badging (included with Premium Appearance Group; must have front fog lamps)	MFE	0/P	O/P	0/P	O/P
- Silver, with prominent Ram badging	MFD	•	٠	٠	•
HEADLAMPS	LMA	•	٠	٠	•
HITCH RECEIVER, CLASS IV (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)	XFH	O/P	O/P	-	_
MIRRORS — Manual-adjustable/manual-folding	GTP	•	•	•	•
– Power-adjustable/power-folding, heated (included with Safety Group)	GTR	O/P	O/P	_	-
– Wide power-adjustable, heated	GTB	0	0	0	0
•= Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package -= Not available					

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
INTERIOR FEATURES continued					
INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH BRIGHT BEZELS	JBD	0	0	0	0
LOCKING GLOVE BOX (included with Convenience Group)	JKA	Р	Р	Р	Р
POWER DOOR LOCKS – Speed-sensitive	JPH	•	٠	٠	٠
REAR-DOOR CARGO NET (included with Convenience Group)	CKR	Р	Р	_	-
SEATING SURFACES - Cloth	*A7	•	٠	•	•
- Vinyl (not available with swivel seats)	*B7	0	0	0	0
SEATS – 4-way manually adjustable driver and front-passenger bucket	CDN/CDT	•	•	•	•
<ul> <li>Driver 6-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (not available with driver suspension bucket seat or passenger swivel seat)</li> </ul>	CDL	0	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Driver and passenger 6-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (not available with passenger double seat, driver swivel seat or driver suspension bucket seat)</li> </ul>	CDU	0	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Driver suspension bucket</li> <li>(not available with driver swivel seat, heated driver seat or</li> <li>6-way adjustable seat)</li> </ul>	CXX	0	0	0	0
Driver swivel     (requires cloth seating surfaces; not available with 6-way adjustable seats or cargo partition; included with RV-Ready Prep Package)	CEA	0/P	0/P	0	0
- Heated driver (requires 6-way adjustable driver seat; not available with driver swivel seat)	CMB	0	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Heated passenger</li> <li>(requires 6-way adjustable driver/passenger seats)</li> </ul>	CMC	0	0	0	0
- Passenger double (requires 4-way or 6-way adjustable driver seats)	CAA	0	-	0	_
<ul> <li>Passenger Seat Delete</li> <li>(includes deactivate passenger air bag<sup>24</sup> and Passenger Seat Belt Mount Delete; not available with RV-Ready Prep Package)</li> </ul>	CD9	0	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Passenger swivel - Requires cloth seating surfaces and driver swivel seat; not available with cargo partition or heated seat (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)</li> </ul>	CHR	0/P	0/P	0	0
SHELF ABOVE ROOF TRIM (included with Convenience Group)	СТА	Р	Р	Р	Р
SPRAY-ON FLOOR LINER (not available with wood floor)	XMF	0	0	-	_
STEERING COLUMN – Telescoping	SUC		٠		
STEERING WHEEL - Leather-wrapped	SCC	0	0	0	0
TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING DISPLAY	XGM				
UPFIT INTERFACE CONNECTOR (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep)	BC3				
WALL PANELS – Upper-side (include lower-side)	CTE	0	_	_	_
- Lower-side	CMG	0	0	-	-
WINDOWS – Power with 1-touch-down feature	JPY			•	•
– Window Guards, Rear (not available on 118- or 136-inch Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Windowed Van; by Mopar)	XGC	0	0	-	-
WOOD FLOOR – Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner)	CME	0	0	-	-
• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available					

Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package — = Not available

RAM PROMASTER® FEATURES	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
REAR-SPEAKER WIRING PREP – Includes upfit interface connectors	RED	•	•	•	•
SIRIUSXM® RADIO <sup>18</sup> – Includes 6-month trial	RSD	0	0	0	0
UCONNECT 3 WITH 5-INCH DISPLAY – Includes Media Hub with USB, integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® and auxiliary input, and steering wheel-mounted audio controls	UAA	٠			
UCONNECT 3 NAV WITH 5-INCH DISPLAY – Includes Navigation	UAB	0	0	0	0
RAM TELEMATICS™ – Includes 1-year service	RFQ	0	0	0	0
– 3-year subscription	X9S	0	0	0	0
- 5-year subscription	X9T	0	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY					
AIR BAGS <sup>24</sup> – Driver and front-passenger	CGW	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-curtain front	CJ4	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental front-seat side	CJ1	•	•	•	•
BLIND SPOT MONITORING (BSM) <sup>31</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety Group; requires power heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors)	XAN	0/P	O/P	-	-
DIGITAL REARVIEW MIRROR WITH AUTO-DIM (included with Safety Group)	GRG	O/P	0/P	0	0
DOT-CERTIFIED ROADSIDE SAFETY KIT (BY MOPAR)	ACL	0	0	0	0
FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS <sup>13</sup>	LSU	0	0	0	0
PARKSENSE® REAR PARK ASSIST <sup>16</sup> (included with Safety Group)	XAA	O/P	O/P	_	
PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA <sup>12</sup>	XAC	•	•	-	_
PARKVIEW REAR BACK-UP CAMERA <sup>12</sup> KIT – Requires installation by upfitter	XA3	-	-	٠	٠
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	GXM	•	•	•	•
REMOTE START <sup>19,43</sup> (BY MOPAR)	JJL	0	0	0	0
SECURITY ALARM <sup>27</sup>	LSA	0	0	0	0

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
CONVENIENCE GROUP — Includes locking glove box, front fog lamps, ambient LED interior lighting, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray, and rear-door cargo net on Cargo Van and Windowed Van models (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)	AJK	0/P	0/P	0	0
<b>DELIVERY PACKAGE 1</b> — Includes Radio Mute on Reverse, active speed-limiting device and key-in-ignition alert (restrictions apply)	AZA	0	0	0	0
INTERIOR CARGO RACK PACKAGE – Requires cargo partition or cargo partition with sliding window; restrictions apply	CWN	0	-	-	-
INTERIOR LED LIGHTING GROUP – Includes rear cargo LED lamp and ambient LED interior lighting (not available with Convenience Group)	AD6	0	0	-	_
PREMIUM APPEARANCE GROUP – Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (included with RV-Ready Prep Package; not available with Convenience Group)	ALU	0/P	O/P	0	0
RV-READY PREP PACKAGE — Includes Premium Appearance Group, Convenience Group, 220-amp alternator, driver swivel seat, passenger swivel seat, Class IV hitch receiver, Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package, auxiliary switches and 16-inch aluminum wheels (not available on 118-inch wheelbase)	ACV	0	0	_	-
SAFETY GROUP – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror with auto-dim, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps, daytime running headlamps, ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>16</sup> and BSM <sup>31</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>12</sup>	AJ1	0	0	_	-

<sup>•=</sup> Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package -= Not available



# SPECIFICATIONS

					CARG	O VAN					WINDOV	VED VAN
		1500			2500			35	00		2500	3500
	118" WB	136"	WB	136"	WB	159" WB	136"	WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXT	159" WB	159" WB, EXT
CAPABILITY	STANDARD ROOF	STANDARD ROOF	HIGH ROOF	STANDARD ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	STANDARD ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF
GVWR <sup>4</sup>	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,900	8,900	8,900	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	8,900	9,350
GCWR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
BASE CURB WEIGHT	4,554	4,662	4,787	4,644	4,768	4,895	4,669	4,796	4,923	5,020	4,957	5,061
MAXIMUM PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	4,000	3,890	3,760	4,260	4,130	4,010	4,680	4,550	4,430	4,330	3,940	4,290
FRONT GAWR <sup>4</sup>	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629
REAR GAWR <sup>4</sup>	5,004	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291
CURB-TO-CURB TURNING (FT)	36.3	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	46.8	40.7	40.7	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8
MAXIMUM TOWING <sup>28</sup> SAE J2807 COMPLIANT	6,910	6,800	6,700	6,800	6,700	6,480	6,700	6,600	6,480	6,410	6,480	6,410

		CHASSIS CAB			CUTAWAY	
		3500			3500	
	136" WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXT	136" WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXT
CAPABILITY	82.4" CA	104.7" CA	104.7" CA	82.4" CA	104.7" CA	104.7" CA
VWR <sup>4</sup>	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350
CWR <sup>4</sup>	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500
ASE CURB WEIGHT	4,177	4,217	4,246	4,116	4,147	4,195
IAXIMUM PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	5,170	5,130	5,100	5,230	5,200	5,160
RONT GAWR <sup>4</sup>	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629
EAR GAWR <sup>4</sup>	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291
URB-TO-CURB TURNING (FT)	36.3	40.7	46.8	36.3	40.7	46.8
MAXIMUM TOWING <sup>28</sup> SAE J2807 COMPLIANT	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100

Weights given in Ib unless otherwise noted.



### SELECTED **BEST-IN-CLASS** FEATURES

- ▶ 28 MPG HWY FUEL ECONOMY<sup>44</sup> with 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I4
- ▶ 1,890-lb maximum payload (Cargo Van models)<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ 131.7-cu-ft maximum cargo capacity (Cargo Van models; behind 1st row)<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ 5.395-lb GVWR<sup>4,45</sup>
- ▶ 178 horsepower<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ 174 lb-ft of torque<sup>45</sup>

#### **UNSURPASSED-IN-CLASS**

▶ 2,000-lb maximum towing (Cargo Van models)<sup>45</sup>

### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard **9-speed** automatic transmission<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ Bi-link rear suspension<sup>45</sup> with telescopic twin-tube hydraulic shocks and a solid 16-mm stabilizer bar

### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ 0 30 MPH in 3.7 SECONDS<sup>46</sup>
- ▶ Engine oil change intervals up to 10,000 miles
- ▶ Electronic Stability Control,<sup>25</sup> integrating All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Brake Assist
- Near-vertical side walls for custom upfits and to maximize capability
- ▶ Accommodating OVER 4 FT between wheel wells
- ▶ 6 Standard In-Floor Tie-Down Rings (Cargo Van)
- ▶ 60/40-Split Rear Doors with the larger door on the left for easy access away from traffic
- ▶ 5,900-lb maximum GCWR<sup>4</sup>

- ▶ 180° Rear Door Opening with enough interior width to accommodate a pallet
- ▶ Resilient Unibody Frame Design
- ▶ 6 Integrated Roof Anchor Points, ready for numerous aftermarket accessories, including available Silver Finish Roof Rails from Mopar<sub>®</sub> with a max rating up to 150 lb<sup>28</sup>
- Auxiliary power connector
- ▶ Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch display, integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® and media input hub (USB)

PROMASTER CITY

## **POWERTRAIN**

# 2.4L multiair 2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR® 2 14

- ▶ BEST-IN-CLASS 178 hp<sup>45</sup> and BEST-IN-CLASS 174 lb-ft of torque<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ BEST-IN-CLASS 28 MPG hwy fuel economy<sup>44</sup>
- ▶ UNSURPASSED towing in its class-up to 2,000 lb (Cargo Van)<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty¹
- ▶ CLASS-EXCLUSIVE 948TE 9-speed automatic<sup>45</sup>
- 4.70 low gear for confident launches under load
- 3.73 final drive ratio for responsive acceleration and hauling power
- Electronic Range Select (ERS) for extra control under heavier loads

## WHEELS



16-inch Steel with Center Cap Standard on Tradesman® Cargo Van/Wagon (WDL/WME)



16-inch Steel with Full-Painted Silver Wheel Cover Standard on Tradesman SLT Cargo Van/ Wagon SLT Included with Taxicab Package Optional on Tradesman Cargo Van/Wagon (WCS/W6A)



Available on Tradesman Cargo Van/Wagon and SLT Cargo Van/Wagon (WDN)







4 IN-FLOOR TIE-DOWN RINGS (STANDARD ON WAGON)

RAM PROMASTER CITY® FEATURES	SALES CODE	Wagon	Wagon SLT	Tradesman <sup>®</sup> Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION					
2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR®2 14/9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	ED6/DFH	٠	٠	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES					
ALTERNATOR - 160-amp	BAB	•		•	
BATTERY – 700-amp, maintenance-free	BC8	•		•	
BRAKES – 4-wheel antilock	BGK	•		•	
FUEL TANK – 16-gallon	NFZ	•			
UPFIT INTERFACE CONNECTOR	BC3	O/P	0	n	0
(included with Taxicab Package)	ВСЭ	U/F	U	U	U
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
R-A-M GRILLE	ME6	٠	٠	•	•
BODYSIDE MOLDING - Black	MJA	•	٠	•	•
BUMPERS – Front and rear, Black	MLM	٠	_	•	_
– Front and rear, body-color	MLA	_	•	_	•
DAYTIME RUNNING LAMPS	LMK	0	0	0	0
DOORS/WINDOWS – Window Group O1 – Includes rear hinged doors with fixed glass and sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only)	GC4			-	-
- Window Group 02 - Includes power 2nd-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (included with Taxicab Package and Popular Equipment Group)	GCK	Р	Р	-	-
– Window Group O3 – Includes side and rear doors with solid panels	GC 1	-	-		
- Window Group 04 - Includes left and right sliding door panels/rear doors with fixed windows	GC2	-	-	0	0
– Window Group 05 - Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows	GCY	-	-	0	0
– Window Group O6 - Includes left and right sliding doors with vented side windows/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package - Solid or Cargo Partition Package - Window)	GC3	-	-	0	0
<ul> <li>Window Group O7 - Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding door with grate and vented window/rear doors with fixed windows</li> </ul>	GCP	-	-	0	0
<ul> <li>Window Group O8 - Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door with vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package - Window or Cargo Partition Package - Solid)</li> </ul>	GCT	-	-	0	0
– Window Group 09 - Includes left sliding door panel and right sliding cargo door grates with vented windows/rear door panels	GCM	-	-	0	0
– Window Group 10 - Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass/rear door panels	GCU	-	-	0	0
– Rear doors with 180° opening	GLG	•	٠	•	•
FOG LAMPS – Front (packaged with Lights and Wheels Group)	LNJ	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P

	SALES CODE	Wagon	Wagon SLT	Tradesman Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued					
GLASS - Deep-tint	GEG	0	•	0	•
HEADLAMPS - Halogen	LMA	•	•	•	•
MIRRORS – Remote, manual-adjustable	GTZ	•	-	•	-
– Power-adjustable, folding, heated with body-color caps	GTS	-	•	-	•
ROOF RACK — Side Rails with Adjustable Crossbars (by Mopar <sub>®</sub> )	MWE	0	0	0	0
CROSSBARS – 3-Bar Utility (not available with Side Rails with Adjustable Crossbars; by Mopar)	MWM	0	0	0	0
TIRES - 215/55R16XL BSW All-Season	TMC	•	•	•	•
WHEELS – 16-inch steel painted Silver with center cap	WDL/WME	•	_	•	_
– 16-inch steel painted Black with full-painted Silver wheel covers (included with Taxicab Package)	WCS	O/P		0	
– 16-inch aluminum (packaged with Lights and Wheels Group)	WDN	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Full-size spare tire	TBB	0	0	0	0
- Full-size Spare Tire and Inflator Kit	ACF	0	0	0	0
Tire Service Kit (includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor)	ХАН				
INTERIOR FEATURES					
AIR CONDITIONING	HAA	•	•	•	
DOOR LOCKS - Power, speed-sensitive	JPH	•	•	•	
FLOOR MATS – All-Weather Front and Rear (by Mopar)	CLF	0	0	-	-
LIGHTING - Map/courtesy/cargo lamps	LBC	•	•	•	
– LED Cargo Area Lighting (by Mopar)	LCP	-	-	0	0
SEATS – 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble 3-person rear bench	CFF	•	•	_	_
- Cloth low-back bucket with manual adjuster	*B7		_	•	_
- Heated front (included with Popular Equipment Group)	JPM	_	O/P	-	O/P
Premium cloth bucket with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters	*C7	-		-	
<ul> <li>Premium vinyl bucket with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters and passenger-side manual lumbar adjuster (included with Taxicab Package on Wagon; not available with heated front seats)</li> </ul>	*N7	O/P	0	0	0
SPEED CONTROL	NHM	0	•	0	•
STEERING COLUMN - Tilt/telescoping	SUD	•	•	•	•
STEERING WHEEL - Base	SCK	•	_	٠	_
<ul> <li>Leather-wrapped with audio controls</li> <li>(included with Uconnect® 3 NAV with 5-inch display)</li> </ul>	SCG	Р	•	Р	•
	SCG JP3	P .	•	P .	•

 $<sup>\</sup>cdot$  = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package F = Fleet only - = Not available

RAM PROMASTER CITY® FEATURES	SALES CODE	Wagon	Wagon SLT	Tradesman <sup>®</sup> Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
UCONNECT 3 WITH 5-INCH DISPLAY – Includes AM/FM and integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®	UAA				
UCONNECT 3 NAV WITH 5-INCH DISPLAY AND NAVIGATION — Includes AM/FM/NAV and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls on Tradesman Cargo Van and Wagon models	UAB	0	0	0	0
SIRIUSXM® RADIO18 WITH 6-MONTH TRIAL	RSD	0	0	0	0
SPEAKERS - 4	RCD	•	•	•	•
– 6 (packaged with Popular Equipment Group)	RCG	-	Р	_	_
RAM TELEMATICS™ - Includes 1-year service	RFQ	0	0	0	0
– 3-year subscription	X9S	0	0	0	0
- 5-year subscription	X9T	0	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY					
AIR BAGS <sup>24</sup> – Driver and front-passenger	CGT/CGE	•	•	•	•
– Driver inflatable knee bolster	CGY	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental front-seat side	CJ1	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-curtain for 1st and 2nd rows	C15	•	•	-	
- Supplemental side-curtain for 1st row	CJ4	-	-	•	•
DOT-CERTIFIED ROADSIDE SAFETY KIT (BY MOPAR®)	ACL	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC) <sup>25</sup> — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping <sup>26</sup>	BNB				
PARKSENSE® REAR PARK ASSIST <sup>16</sup>	XAA	0	0	0	0
PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA12	XAC	•	•	•	•
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	GXM	•	•	•	•
TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING (TPM) SYSTEM – Warning lamp	LAB	٠	٠	٠	•

	SALES CODE	Wagon	Wagon SLT	Tradesman Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
CARGO PARTITION PACKAGE – Solid - No window - Includes rear-wall trim	AS1	-	_	0	0
– With window – Includes rear-wall trim	AHA	_	-	0	0
LIGHTS AND WHEELS GROUP – Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels	AZK	0	0	0	0
POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP – Includes heated front seats, Window Group O2 and 6 speakers (Wagon models); heated front seats on Cargo Van	AJY	-	0	-	0
REAR WIPER/WASHER/DEFROSTER GROUP — Includes rear window defroster and rear window wiper/washer (included with Taxicab Package; requires deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels)	AMF	0/P	0	0	0
TAXICAB PACKAGE – Includes Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group; premium vinyl bucket seats; upfit interface connector; 2 additional key fobs; Black, heated, power-adjustable mirrors; Window Group O2; and 16-inch steel wheels painted Black with full-painted Silver wheel covers	AZ3	F	-	-	-
MOPAR TRAILER-TOW GROUP — Includes Class III hitch receiver with 4- and 7-pin wiring harness	AHT	0	0	0	0

<sup>• =</sup> Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package F = Fleet only - = Not available

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

MAXIMUM PAYLOAD AND TOWING CAPACITIES <sup>28</sup>						
	WAGON	WAGON SLT	TRADESMAN CARGO VAN	TRADESMAN SLT CARGO VAN		
GVWR <sup>4</sup>	5,395	5,395	5,395	5,395		
GCWR <sup>4</sup>	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900		
CURB WEIGHT	3,683	3,683	3,500	3,500		
MAXIMUM PAYLOAD <sup>28</sup>	1,720	1,720	1,890	1,890		
MAXIMUM TOWING <sup>28</sup>	1,870	1,870	2,000	2,000		

Notes regarding this chart: weights given in Ib. Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailering Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Driver and Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Trailer Equipment Weight = 50.7 lb for conventional hitch. Specifications subject to change. See dealer for details.

PROMASTER CITY CONFIGURATIONS 1500 CLASSIC PAINT RESOURCES

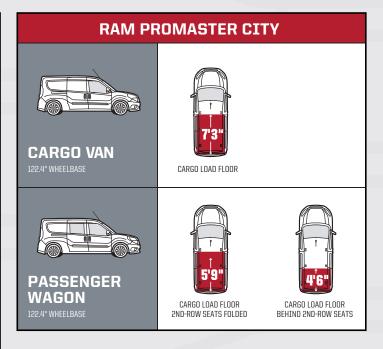
# TRUCK CONFIGURATIONS

	RAM PICKUP					RAM CHASSIS CAB				
	1500 2500 AND 3500					3500, 4500 AND 5500				
	SR\	W	SR	!W	DRW	SRW		DR	W	
REGULAR CAB	1500 CLASSIC ONLY	1500 CLASSIC ONLY		2500, 3500	3500	3500	3500, 4500, 5500	3500, 4500, 5500	108 0 108 4500, 5500	5E20 -5E20 -4500, 5500
QUAD CAB®	6'4"									
CREW CAB	5'7"	6'4"	6'4" 2500, 3500	2500, 3500	3500	3500	3500, 4500, 5500	4500, 5500		
MEGA CAB®			6'4" 2500, 3500		3500	1500 CLASS: REG, QUAD & C 1500 PICKUI CREW CAB, 57 2500/3500 I	CREW CAB, 5'7" & 6 <b>P</b> 7" BOX	S'4" BOX SF	= BED LENGT = CAB-TO-AX RW = SINGLE RE RW = DUAL REAR	LE LENGTH AR WHEEL

PROMASTER CITY CONFIGURATIONS

# RAM PROMASTER®/RAM PROMASTER CITY® VAN CONFIGURATIONS

RAM PROMASTER							
	15	00	25	00		3500	
	118" WB	136" WB	136" WB	159" WB	136" WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXT
CARGO VAN STANDARD ROOF	8'	10'	10'		10'		
CARGO VAN AVAILABLE HIGH ROOF		10'	10'	12'	10'	12'	13'
WINDOWED VAN HIGH ROOF ONLY				12'			13'
CHASSIS CAB/ CUTAWAY STANDARD ROOF DNLY	W		OOR LENGT -AXLE LENGT ASE		82"	104	104"





RAM.COM/COMMERCIAL

1500 CLASSIC

# EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

BLACK – 4	DIAMOND BLACK CRYSTAL – 1, 2 and 3
BLACK METALLIC – 5	OLIVE GREEN – 1, 2 and 3
GRANITE CRYSTAL METALLIC – 1, 2, 3 and 4	MAXIMUM STEEL METALLIC – 1, 2 and 3
PATRIOT BLUE PEARL COAT - 1, 2, 3 and 4	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC – 5
BLUE NIGHT METALLIC – 5	SILVER METALLIC – 5
HYDRO BLUE – 1, 2 and 3	BRIGHT SILVER METALLIC – 4
IVORY WHITE – 1	BRIGHT WHITE – 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
SANDSTONE PEARL – 4	DELMONICO RED PEARL – 1, 2 and 3
PEARL WHITE – 3	FLAME RED – 1, 2, 3 and 4
BRIGHT RED – 5	DEEP CHERRY RED CRYSTAL PEARL – 4
DEEP RED METALLIC – 5	RV MATCH WALNUT BROWN METALLIC – 1, 2 and 3

# SPECIAL EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

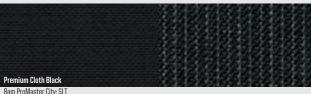
MIDNIGHT BLUE – 2 and 3	DARK BROWN – 2, 3, 4 and 5				
TIMBERLINE GREEN PEARL — 2 and 3	TREE GREEN – 2 and 3				
LIGHT GREEN – 2 and 3	BRIGHT GREEN – 2 and 3				
NEW HOLLAND BLUE - 2 and 3	HILLS GREEN/GREEN ANGEL – 2 and 3				
POWER TAN - 2 and 3	ROBIN EGG BLUE – 2 and 3				
BROOM YELLOW – 4	LIGHT CREAM – 2 and 3				
YELLOW – 2 and 3	OMAHA ORANGE – 2 and 3				
DETONATOR YELLOW – 2 and 3	BRIGHT RED – 2 and 3				
NATIONAL SAFETY YELLOW – 2 and 3	CASE IH RED – 2 and 3				
CONSTRUCTION YELLOW - 2 and 3	COLOR AVAILABILITY LEGEND  1 RAM 1500				
SCHOOL BUS YELLOW - 2, 3 and 4	2 RAM 1500 CLASSIC 3 RAM HEAVY DUTY & CHASSIS CAB				
	4 RAM PROMASTER®				
	5 RAM PROMASTER CITY®				

BILLET SILVER METALLIC – 1, 2 and 3

**FABRICS** 

## INTERIOR SEAT FABRICS





Ram ProMaster City: SL1



1500: Tradesman and Big Horn® / Lone Star<sup>22</sup>; 1500 Classic: Tradesman, Express and Warlock; Heavy Duty Pickup: Tradesman and Big Horn / Lone Star<sup>32</sup>; Chassis Cab: Tradesman and SLT



Chassis Cab: SLT

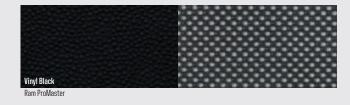


2500: Power Wagon®

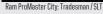


Natura Plus Leather with Suede Accent / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Mountain Brown

1500: Limited Longhorn 10th Anniversary Edition



Premium Vinyl Black / Diesel Gray Vinyl seat surfaces







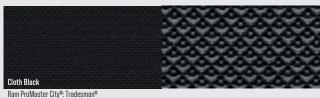


2500: Power Wagon



Natura Plus Leather with Crosshatch-Embossed Accent / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Black

1500: Limited; Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited; Chassis Cab: Limited





1500: Tradesman; 1500 Classic: Tradesman and Express; Heavy Duty Pickup: Tradesman; Chassis Cab: Tradesman



1500: Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>22</sup>; 1500 Classic: Tradesman and Express; Heavy Duty Pickup: Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>22</sup>; Chassis Cab: SLT



Bristol Leather / Suede / Bristol Leather with Herringbone Perforations Black

1500: Laramie®; Heavy Duty Pickup: Laramie; Chassis Cab: Laramie



1500: Limited Longhorn; Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited Longhorn



1500: Limited; Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited; Chassis Cab: Limited

RESOURCES

## **BUSTNESS SUPPORT**



### THE DEALER NETWORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

Your Business Link dealer is committed to providing you, the small business owner, with the vehicle support you need for your business, from servicing all makes and models of your existing lineup to selling you the right vehicles needed to perform the work that you do. Your BusinessLink dealer provides priority service because we know downtime is costing you money. Your Business Link dealer has sales professionals trained to properly "job-rate" the right vehicle for your work application along with providing commercial finance options. New vehicle sales to qualified small business owners also receive a free alternate transportation contract, in the event your vehicle is in for service.

Membership in the Business Link program is free. Membership helps us to identify you as a small business owner so we can provide you with both the service you deserve and update you with offers that can help reduce the cost of doing business. Ask your **Business**Link dealer to register today.

#### BusinessLink has you covered.

- ▶ Full Range of FCA US Commercial Vehicles
- ▶ Free Membership
- ▶ Priority Service
- Extended Service Hours
- ▶ Dedicated Staff of Commercial Vehicle Experts
- ▶ Free Alternate Transportation
- ▶ Commercial Incentives
- ▶ Expertise in Commercial Financing Options
- ▶ 24/7 Towing Service Available

For more information, go to fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html or call us toll-free at 877-2THELINK (877-284-3546).



### **INCENTIVES FOR SMALL BUSINESSES.**

Running a business presents plenty of challenges. Like cutting costs, not corners. Like saving time and money and eliminating hassles. The ON THE JOB47 commercial incentive program provides assistance in customizing and servicing your business vehicles.

**ON THE JOB**<sup>47</sup> allowances make your business more profitable!

- ▶ UP TO \$1,000. Commercial Graphics Program Allowances<sup>48</sup>
- ▶ UP TO \$1,000. Commercial Equipment/Upfit Allowances<sup>49</sup>



A commercial line of credit from Chrysler Capital is ideal for qualified business customers looking for a flexible, easy way to manage growing vehicle needs. Chrysler Capital streamlines the process, and-with pre-qualification-you're ready to buy a vehicle when you need it. Ask your **Business**Link dealer for details.

RESOURCES

### THE RIGHT UPFIT FOR YOUR RAM TRUCK

Because it's the most important and expensive tool in your business toolbox, you can increase your truck's efficiency and customize its capability with an upfit-an aftermarket body modification. Ram Commercial is ready to help.

Select upfitters who meet our criteria for excellence, and who agree to our guidelines, help ensure that your truck performs to spec. Streamline the process by identifying the type of work, operating conditions (worksite, on-/off-road, etc.), type and amount of weight or payload, and type and weight of trailer and contents (if applicable).

You'll find the most recent list of these upfitters and the comprehensive Body Builder's Guidescritical details, technical specs and measurements-at ram.com/commercial. Log on to rambodybuilder.com or use our toll-free hotline for Body Builder questions or assistance: the number is 866-205-4102.

# THE FINAL WORD: FROM A TO WARRANTIES

- 5-YEAR/100,000-MILE DIESEL POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY. Visit mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/100,000-Mile Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty.
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE GAS POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY. Visit mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/60,000-Mile Gas Powertrain Limited Warranty.
- 3-YEAR/36,000-MILE BASIC LIMITED WARRANTY. Ram vehicles are covered by an FCA US LLC 3-Year/36,000-Mile Basic Limited Warranty. Visit mopar.com for a copy of this limited warranty. Excludes normal maintenance and wear items.
- BUSINESSLINK. If your business relies on vehicles, BUSINESSLINK can save you time, money and hassles. For more, log on to fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html or call us toll-free at 877-2THELINK (877-284-3546).
- MOPAR® VEHICLE PROTECTION. Mopar Vehicle Protection® is the only extended protection backed by the manufacturer. FCA US LLC stands behind Mopar Vehicle Protection with certified, factory-trained technicians, genuine Mopar Parts and Service at any dealership within the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico or Mexico. Be sure to ask for a Mopar Vehicle Protection plan at your dealership. For more information, call us toll-free at 800-442-2666 or visit moparvehicleprotection.com
- AUTHENTIC ACCESSORIES BY MOPAR are designed for exceptional fit, finish and performance. Visit your dealership or mopar.com
- UCONNECT. With Uconnect, you're always connected-to people, places, music, movies and the Internet.
- SIRIUSXM® RADIO.18 Over 130 channels, including commercial-free music, sports, news, talk, comedy and entertainment. SiriusXM Radio<sup>18</sup> includes a 6-month trial subscription. For more, go to siriusxm.com
- RAM OUTFITTER is a collection of handpicked items bearing the Ram identity-from apparel to tools-for work and play. It's all found at ram.com/outfitter

1 Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Powertrain Limited Warranty. 2 Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Basic Limited Warranty. 3 Based on Class 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. When properly equipped. See dealer for details, 4 Assumes properly equipped vehicle and 150-lb allowance for driver, Additional options, equipment, passengers and cargo weight must be subtracted. See dealer for details. 5 Based on Class 4 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. When properly equipped. See dealer for details. 6 Based on Class 3 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 7 Based on Class 4 - 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 8 Based on Class 3 - 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 9 Based on Class 3 - 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. 10 Based on Class 3 - 5 pickupbased conventional cab chassis. This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. 11 Based on Class 3 - 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. 12 Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. 13 This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. 14 This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. 15 This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. 16 Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. 17 Threemonth/IGB trial included with the purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required. WiFi Hotspot available through third-party subscription. Requires Internet-enabled mobile device. See dealer for details. This feature is not intended for use by the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Always drive carefully. 18 Your service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription unless you decide to continue service. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial, you can cancel by calling the number below. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at the then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See the SiriusXM Customer Agreement at siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling 1-866-635-2349. All fees, content and features are subject to change. SiriusXM with 360L: Certain features and/or content may not be available unless an active data connection is enabled in the vehicle. Content varies by subscription package. 19 Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. 20 SiriusXM Traffic Plus/SiriusXM Travel Link require a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 5-year trial included with the new vehicle purchase, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Trial service is not transferable. Fees and taxes apply. Please see the Customer Agreement at siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming are subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Data displays and individual product availability vary by vehicle hardware. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Weather Forecast, Current Conditions may not be available in all locations. 21 This feature does not work while the vehicle is in motion, 22 All SiriusXM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a 12-month complimentary trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. 23 In the event of a medical or other emergency, press the SOS button to be connected to a Customer Care agent who can direct emergency assistance to your vehicle's location. 24 Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts securely fastened at all times. 25 Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. 26 Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions, 27 Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound, 28 When properly equipped. See dealer for details, 29 Class based on 250/2500 and 350/3500 pickups. When properly equipped. See dealer for details, 30 Class based on 350/3500 pickups. When properly equipped. See dealer for details, 31 Always check visually for vehicles prior to changing lanes. 32 Lone Star model available only in Texas. 33 Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. 34 To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 6.0 or higher and the Android Auto App. Google, Android Auto and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. 35 Class based on light-duty pickups. When properly equipped. See dealer for details. 36 Available on select Crew Cab models. Class based on light-duty pickups, 37 Available on Crew Cab models. Class based on light-duty pickups, 38 Based on Ram 1500 Limited/Laramie Longhorn standard premium content comparison to Ford F150 Platinum, Chevy Silverado 1500 High Country, GMC Sierra 1500 Denali, Toyota Tundra and Nissan Titan standard full-size pickups. 39 Class based on light-duty pickups. Excludes other FCA US LLC vehicles. 40 The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit UconnectPhone.com. 41 Voice Text Reply feature requires a compatible mobile device that supports text messaging and Bluetooth. Visit UconnectPhone.com for system and device compatibility. 42 Class is based on Large Commercial Van segment (Class 2), When properly equipped. See dealer for details. 43 Available only at time of vehicle order, 44 Class is Small Commercial Van segment. EPA-estimated 28 hwy mpg, 2.4L automatic 9-speed transmission. Actual mileage may vary. 45 Class is Small Commercial Van segment (Class 1). When properly equipped. See dealer for details. 46 Based on manufacturer testing. Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey posted speed limits, 47 ON THE JOB is a retail incentive program; see your dealer for official rules. Inquire about eligibility by calling 877-ONTHEJOB or by logging on to fcausfleet.com/programs/ business-link-dealers.html. The purchaser or lessee must be a qualified commercial customer for more than 30 days prior to the date of the vehicle purchase. An official ON THE JOB Customer Acknowledgment Form must be signed by the customer (provided by the dealer). 48 Allowance varies by graphic program. See dealer for details. Take retail delivery by 01/03/2022. 49 Allowance varies by upfit and model. See dealer for details. Take retail delivery by 01/03/2022.

©2020 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Ram, Mopar, the Ram's Head logo, Active Air, AllSecure, Big Horn, the Business Link design, HEMI, LaneSense, Laramie, Mega Cab, Mopar Vehicle Protection, ParkSense, ParkView, Pentastar, Power Wagon, Quad Cab, Ram 1500 Express, Ram 1500 Classic Warlock, RamBox, Ram Articulink, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Rebel, Sentry Key, Snow Chief, SXT, Tigershark, TorqueFlite, Tradesman, Tru-Lok and Uconnect are registered trademarks and Active-Level, HFE High Fuel Efficiency & Design, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Limited Longhorn, On The Job & design, Ram Telematics and TRX are trademarks of FCA US LLC. Chrysler Capital is a registered trademark of FCA US LLC and licensed to Santander Consumer USA Inc. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC.

Alpine is a registered trademark of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. SiriusXM Connected Vehicles Services Inc. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, and SiriusXM Guardian and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. CNH, Case IH and New Holland are registered trademarks of CNH America LLC. Bilstein is a registered trademark of August-Bilstein GmbH & Co. Katerack is a registered trademark of Dejana Truck & Utility Equipment Co. All rights reserved. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Brands, LLC. Goodyear and DuraTrac are registered trademarks of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. KONI is a trademark of Koni B.V. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc.

About this brochure: since the time of publication, some of the information you'll find in this brochure may have been updated. Ask your dealer for details. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this brochure may be available at extra cost. Specifications, descriptions, illustrative materials and all competitive comparisons contained herein are as accurate as known at the time this publication was approved for printing. FCA US LLC reserves the right to discontinue models at any time or change specifications without notice or without incurring obligation. Options may be required in combination with other options. For the price of the model with the equipment you desire, or verification of specifications contained here, see your Ram dealer.

